GOING LIVE
ORIGIN LIVE'S
SUPERB NEW
RESOLUTION
TURNTABLE!

VINYL SPECIAL:
- setting up your turntable
- tube and transistor phono stages
- six top cartridges compared
- the truth about DJ decks
- the Garrard story

BRITISH STEEL
NEW ARCAM FMJ CD33

MONRIO MC207 AMPLIFIER * PURE DIGITAL RADIO
* REVOLVER R45 'SPEAKERS * WORLD STANDARDS GUIDE

COMPETITION - WIN A SUPERB CYRUS 6 AMPLIFIER!
Digital has truly come of age

Our old first generation friend, CD, is already looking decidedly like Old Hat. Super Audio CD and DVD Audio are with us, assuming you can find the titles you want (rather than the titles they want you to have) at a record shop near you, or indeed in a record shop anywhere. Music (and gadget) lovers can revel in the multitude of ways to store and play their (compressed) music, from home or portable hard disk players, hand-held memory card players, or the humble home computer itself.

So why do we fill our adverts (and our shop) with obsolete mechanical machines from a bygone age to spin huge discs at 33.3 and 45rpm with a sharp diamond on the end of a moving arm to read tiny squiggles in the vinyl? How quaint!

We have the largest selection of vinyl players anywhere in the UK (and possibly further afield too) - just a small selection on this page

More importantly, nobody assembles and tunes turntables like we do - to perfection!

Warning!

We have a huge selection of accessories for the vinyl enthusiast which can be purchased either by personal callers to our shop, or by mail order world-wide. Please consult our web site for product details, and how to order.

For info on these, and much more, including our numerous second-hand items, please visit our popular website: www.walrus.co.uk

* interest free credit available on most items, subject to status *

---

**Advertisement Contents**

- **Brinkmann La Grange inc 10.5 Tonearm (cart extra) - £995.00**
- **Amazon Model 3 inc RB250 arm - £995.00**
- **Michell Gyro SE (arm & cart extra) - £870.00**
- **Nottingham Analogue Horizon inc RB250 arm - £528.75**
- **Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck (arm & cart extra) - £889.75**
- **Origin Live Aurora (arm & cart extra) - £1979.00**
- **Michell Orbe SE (arm & cart extra) £1916.00**

---

**Contact Information**

tel: 020 7724 7224
fax: 020 7724 4347
email: mail@walrus.co.uk

---

**World Radio History**
Welcome!

CONTACTS: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm

EDITOR
David Price
t/e-mail: editorial@hi-fiworld.co.uk

ACCOUNTS
Faiz Chunnars
tel: +44 (020) 7625 3134
fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: accounts@hi-fiworld.co.uk

PRODUCTION EDITOR
David Noble
tel: +44 (020) 7625 3134
fax: +44 (020) 7328 1844
e-mail: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk

ADVERTISING
Amanda Sweeney
tel: +44 (020) 8864 4760
e-mail: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

WRITERS
Dominic Todd
LJK Stirling
Harden Boardman
Albert Lee
Chris Parker
Paul Messenger

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN
Technical Manager – Nick Lucas
tel/fax: +44 (0) 1908 218 836
e-mail: nicks@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

PUBLISHER
Noel Keywood
e-mail: publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk

PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIEDS
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES
9:30am – 12:00 noon
tel: +44 (0) 203 270 833
tax: +44 (0) 1923 260 588
e-mail: subscriptions@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Welcome!

n this brave new world of genetically-modified digital audio, you’d think that plain old black vinyl would be taking something of a back seat. Surely, with none of the high tech appeal of DVD-A and SACD, analogue discs simply can’t compete?

Wrong - despite the high tech trickery of DVD-A and SACD, the bumpy old vinyl groove is still the most satisfying way to carry music. Which is why we’ve devoted this issue to LP, testing all the latest ‘toys for the black stuff’!

Maybe it’s a sad indictment of digital-obsessed modern life, but if a turntable like Origin Live’s Resolution had come out twenty years ago, the whole hi-fi world would have gone bananas. Here’s a brilliantly designed, thoroughly modern way to play music – offering higher fidelity than any DVD-Audio spinner, and tremendous ‘legacy audio’ compatibility too!

Fit a decent tonearm – such as OL’s own modded Rega RB250 – and you’ve a recipe for vinyl heaven, but you’ll need a decent cartridge too. In this month’s supertest, we’ve tried six from £350 to £2,000. Then, when you’ve got your top turntable, arm and cartridge, there’s the small problem of setting it up - so our very own ‘King of the Cantilever’, Noel Keywood, reveals the secrets. And, as even the best record player is nothing without a phono stage, we’ve put the latest and greatest solid-staters from Creek and Trichord against an old tubular belle from EAR. Finally, want to archive your prized long players in DVD-A quality? This month’s Computer Audio World special shows you how!

For diehard digi-phil’s, we’ve got Arcam’s superb new FMJ CD33. The Huntingdon company has made several tasty digital disc spinners in its time, and this is the latest. Then we have Monrio’s MC207 integrated amplifier - a brilliant mix of Sugden sweetness and Cyrus crispness, in a svelte Italian body.

And finally, a music special with a difference – twelve pages of essential listening, spanning classical, jazz, funk, rock and pop. While many titles are brilliantly recorded, some are poor yet the music is great enough to shine through regardless!

David Price
September 2003
volume 13 No. 7

reviews

digital players
ARCAM FMJ CD33
Chris Parker tries out Arcam's latest thousand pound bruiser, the FMJ CD33.

amplifiers
MONRIO MC207
Here's an exotic Italian alternative to Cyrus's CD8 and Sugden's A2i a integrateds, says Dominic Todd.

tuners
PURE EVOKE 1 VS. TIVOLI MODEL ONE
LJK Setright compares two very different takes on the traditional 'table radio' theme...

loudspeakers
REVOLVER R45
When he's not driving Jags, Mike Jewitt is a gifted loudspeaker engineer. Noel Keywood purrs at his latest creation, the Revolver R45 floorstander.

vinyl
ORIGIN LIVE RESOLUTION
Haden Boardman finds this new £2,000 turntable to be a worthy rival to Michell's Orbe – yes, it really is that good!

GROUP TEST
Five top notch moving coil cartridges, from £350 to £2,000, get the treatment from David Price and Paul Messenger – and we've thrown in the best ever moving magnet for good measure, too!

SONY PS-DJ9000
As Sony's PS-J9000 shows, not all DJ decks are made the same – Albert Lee says that if you want serious sound from vinyl, then buy a hi-fi turntable!

accessories
CABLES
David Price tries out two simple ways to enrich your musical experience...

features

GET THE BALANCE RIGHT
Noel Keywood tells you precisely how to set-up your turntable for the best possible sound...

GET SET
...then turns his attention to tonearms and cartridges. Your vinyl will never sound the same again!

THREE STATE SOLUTION
David Price puts the brand new Creek OBH-15 and Trichord Delphini NC solid-state phono stages against and one favourite in the shape of EAR's tubed 834P.

THE NEW TRADITION
David Price goes west to meet Garrard's Terry O'Sullivan and Nigel Pearson, and finds 'traditional values in a modern setting'.
SOUNDBYTES 71
The latest tantalising tidbits from the world of computer audio.

ARCHIVING ANALOGUE 72
Noel Keywood shows you how you use your computer to archive your prized vinyl to DVD...

DISCWELDER STEEL 74
...and then takes an in-depth look at Minnetonka Audio's discWelder STEEL DVD authoring software.

WORLD MUSIC
Here's a music special with a difference - twelve pages of essential listening, spanning classical, jazz, funk, rock and pop. While many titles are brilliantly recorded, some are poor yet the music is great enough to shine through regardless. Enjoy!

competition
A brilliant Cyrus 6 integrated amplifier will go to one lucky winner in this month's great give-away.

regulares
WORLD NEWS 7
NEXT ISSUE 9
READERS LETTERS 42
Hi-Fi World's wise men will reply to your letters and e-mails and put you back on the right course. And don't forget, every letter or e-mail we print wins a superb prize.

HI-FI WORLD KITS 64
Solder in one hand, glue in the other, satisfy your creative urges with a World kit.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY 68
A comprehensive selection of titles covering audio, valve amplifiers, loudspeakers, solid state electronics and more.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 70
Spare yourself the frenzied riot as you struggle with the hordes to claim the last copy of Hi-Fi World in the newsagent - Subscribe today!

COLUMNS 77, 79, 81
The World team get to grips with issues facing both the industry and hi-fi alike.

DIAL-A-DEALER 82
Look before you leap, or alternatively listen before you buy. These are the people to talk to.

MEET YOUR MAKER 84
Not a call to the spiritual, but a list of manufacturers detailing who makes what, and how to get in touch.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS 85
The perfect mix - excellent coffee, a comfortable sofa, and someone who really knows how to guide you through the world of hi-fi.

WORLD CLASSICS 87
Our list of products that have stood the test of time.

WORLD STANDARDS 92
Thinking of an upgrade or even a new system? Here's where to find our recommendations from the mass of hi-fi we've reviewed.

MARKETPLACE 107
READERS CLASSIFIEDS 123
The definitive place to find classic audio components.

ADVERTISERS INDEX 129
OLDE WORLDE 130
Haden Boardman remembers Marantz's inspired CD12 two box CD spinner
Put The Needle
On The Record
And The Drum Beat
Goes Like This

Pro-ject,
stunning record playing systems from £115

Distributors: Henley Designs Ltd, 01235 511166
www.henleydesigns.co.uk, e-mail info@henleydesigns.co.uk
MU-FI TO THE MAX!

The ever-prolific Musical Fidelity has a raft of new products, appealing to a wide range of potential purchasers. At the top of the tree is the new Tri-Vista kW Laboratory Reference Pre and Power amps (below), costing £7,500 and £15,000 respectively. Only seventy-five will be made. The company's founder, Anthony Michaelson says these are ultimate statement products, capable of outperforming all rivals at a fraction of the price. The Preamp's output stage is "actually a small power amp", with a maximum output voltage of over 55v and 0.1ohm output impedance, making it able to deliver 10W RMS into a loudspeaker loud! The Power amp is a three box design, with two monoblock power amp sections (weighing 60kg each) and a one-box power supply, weighing 40kg! Musical Fidelity say it will get the best from any loudspeaker regardless of its load characteristics, essentially making the amplification 'disappear' into the system. Also new is the TriVista 21 DAC (below), £1,195 design offering the same analogue output stage as the superb TriVista SACD player, and a new BurrBrown DSD1792 DAC with upsampling, among many other features.

On a less esoteric level, we hear news of the new X-CANS v3 valve headphones (unfortunately the famous tubular design is gone), better componentry, an ALPS volume pot and a split rail transformer, the v3 promises an even better sound than the widely acclaimed predecessor. A £249 price tag makes this one for those who can't quite stretch to the kW pre. Also arriving is a new X-LP phono stage, in a new case to match the X-CANS v3. Finally, we can reveal the tantalising promise of a new Musical Fidelity turntable. Out this autumn, it should retail for around £1,300 and features a bespoke version of the forthcoming new SME arm, set to replace the 3009S2. Supplied complete with a good Grado cartridge, it will be an integrated package that buyers can 'plug and play'. Michaelson, with his characteristic bravado, told Hi-Fi World, "yes, it will be better than a Linn!" More information can be obtained from www.musicalfidelity.com, or by phoning 020 8900 2866.
THE PUSH CONTINUES...
As Sony and Philips continue with SACD, the rest of the music industry is continuing its push for DVD-Audio. Warner Music Group, Silverline Records, BMG, EMI Recorded Music, S.I Entertainment Group, Meridian Audio, Dolby Laboratories and Panasonic (MEI) have announced the formation of the DVD-Audio Marketing Council, which will serve as "a complete resource for all technical, press and marketing information related to the DVD-Audio format in the United States and Europe." The council will also function to educate hardware and software retailers to the benefits and features of DVD-Audio while simultaneously promoting consumer awareness of the new format. Admirable words, but whether this will translate into consumers being able to finally buy them in shops is anyone's guess...

CELESTIAL MUSIC?
The Celeste mk11 is a new stereo portable digital radio that receives programmes from the WorldSpace satellite system, plus AM/FM terrestrial radio. WorldSpace programmes are broadcast from a network of satellites 34,000km out in space, and reception is possible almost anywhere in the UK, Europe, Africa, the Middle East and Asia. There are over forty stations broadcasting 24 hours a day, including the BBC World Service, CNN News, International News, Bloomberg, multi-lingual, educational, sport, weather, plus specialist music stations such as 'the original' Radio Caroline. The radio itself claims 70W of output power, and runs from internal batteries, an external 12 volt supply or AC mains. Price is £129. For a list of stockists, call 023 92 31 0309 or click on www.worldspacerasios.co.uk.

RATA ONLINE
Russ Andrews Accessories has launched a new website designed to make ordering its hi-fi and home cinema products easier. Secure online ordering is available for the full product range, and the site offers advice and tips on system set-up, and includes Russ's information booklets as free downloads. Click on www.russandrews.com to experience it firsthand!

COME TOGETHER
TEAC new high-end DV-50 offers SACD, DVD-Audio and CD playback, formats. As well as DSD, it plays 24/192 discs and even upconverts CDs. Three digital filter modes are offered; a VCXO circuit claims to eliminate jitter, there's a Video Off function, Component video output, Balanced XLR outputs and the usual Japanese battleship 'Ultra-high density chassis' for increased stability. A hefty beast, its vital statistics are 443x157x354mm and 21.2 kg. Price is £4,500. Call TEAC on 01923 819 630 or click on www.teac.co.uk for more details.

SPOTTED
Garrard's Terry O'Sullivan talks to donkey - note the lack of hind legs visible...
COMING TOGETHER

Clearaudio’s new Unify is a versatile unipivot tonearm built around a single point sapphire bearing that sits upon a precision hardened steel spike. The combination of aluminium bearing housing, woven carbon fibre arm tube and stainless steel base effectively damp critical resonances and keep energy transmission firmly under control. Extensive adjustments including VTA, azimuth and anti-skating, position the stylus accurately within the record groove for the maximum information retrieval. The Unify is available in three effective lengths; either standard 9” or 12” and 14” versions. Effective mass is 9,12 and 12.7 grams respectively, with a wide 2.5 – 17g cartridge weight range. A Linn mounting base is used. Prices are £690, £885 and £995 respectively. For more details, contact Audio Reference on 01252 702705 or click on: www.audiorference.co.uk.

UP FOR A HYBRID?

Sony is briefing against the possibility of a DVD-Audio/CD hybrid disc. One of SACD’s obvious strengths is its backwards compatibility with CD players (SACD discs will play in conventional CD players, but in only in two-channel CD resolution), but the company believes ‘patent hurdles’ make the DVD-A hybrid equivalent unlikely. Sources say that attempts to commercialise one thus far have ‘flopped’ in DVD Forum evaluations, owing to inconsistent operation in legacy CD players, but this is not the main hurdle. Rather, a portfolio of Philips and Sony patents for hybrid Super Audio CD (SACD) filed by Philips in 1996 show how any plan to make hybrid DVD/CD would probably need licensing from Philips, says Sony.

Philips, Sony’s SACD partner, holds various patents in hybrid and multilayer disc technology that are allegedly ‘essential’ for manufacturing of hybrid DVD/CD. Although the 1996 patent doesn’t refer to SACD by name, it describes a disc hybrid with two recorded layers at different depths in a polycarbonate disc – which is how SACD works. A Philips spokesman said that if the proponents of DVD-Audio/CD hybrid discs can develop a workable standard, then they will find a “warm welcome in Philips’ licensing department.” The question of whether the proponents of any such hybrid DVD-A/CD disc would be happy to join such a licensing program may ultimately determine the existence of any new disc...

Naked Vinyl

Tim O’Brien & Mike Savage
CHRYSALIS IMPACT ISBN 1-84411-005-2
From the founders of Bristol’s Prime Cuts Music Exchange comes this light hearted romp through the spicier side of LP record cover art from the fifties, sixties and seventies. With no BlueNote-style examples of studied cool here, this is one for serious students of kitsch. One thing’s for sure, all this would have been possible on CD jewelcases!

ON AIR?

Even Digital Radio’s strongest devotees cannot argue that it is not without reception problems. Unlike analogue, it either works or it doesn’t, so if you’ve already got a decent, well set-up aerial and still can’t get a signal, that’s it. More worryingly, some users report that the maps showing which areas can (and can’t) receive DAB are not completely accurate – sometimes, areas which show up as ‘reception areas’ can only receive just a few of the forty so stations theoretically available – and not all. Good news, then, to hear that the BBC has confirmed that it is upgrading its digital radio transmitter network from 65% to 85% coverage of the UK population in 2004, bringing DAB broadcasts to new areas of Central England, East Anglia, the South and South East, the West and South West, the North, and Scotland. Work starts this summer on the expansion of the BBC’s digital radio transmitter network. The BBC website will carry new maps of the planned expansion and, for the first time, BBC listeners will be able to check if their home will come into coverage in the next 12 months – a useful facility for those who can’t yet receive BBC digital broadcasts. As transmitters are switched on, the postcode checker on the website will also be updated. For more information, click on www.bbc.co.uk/digitalradio or call 08700 100789.

It’s loudspeaker time! From Classique’s Quad ESL remake and Dynavox’s madcap UniGorn, to Naim’s cutting-edge SL2 and a superetest of state-of-the-art stand-mounters, you’ll find everything you wanted to know about ‘speakers. We’ll show you how they work - and how you can get them to work for you! And there’s more:

Audio Research Vsi55
A stunning valve integrated from one of America’s famous names.

Denon DV-2900
This Japanese giant is serious about DVD-A, as its new affordable player proves.

Creek T50
From the acknowledged master of budget tuners comes the latest and greatest? hi-fi radio.

Windows Media Audio 9
So Microsoft’s suddenly interested in sound quality, is it? We investigate...
Welcome to the world of advanced resolution analogue audio! With so much talk of high definition digital formats, it would be wrong to ignore what is very probably the most powerful and involving sound source currently available – ye olde black plastic! David Price explains why LP is the ultimate audiophile solution, then Paul Messenger and David Price listen to some of the best cartridges around...

Who'd have thought that in 2003, over half a century after the technology made its debut, the humble vinyl disc is still the best mass music carrier available? It may be a controversial assertion, but if you disagree then prepare to be surprised — and delighted. Analogue audio, courtesy of the LP record, is capable of sound that surpasses anything digital has to offer. The trouble is, as with anything analogue, isn't always easy to coax serious sound from microgroove discs — and so in order to do it, you'll need the knowledge. In this month's issue of Hi-Fi World, we have it for you.

One of the biggest hi-fi myths that need to be debunked is that of 'progress'. Since the arrival of Compact Disc back in 1983, various factions from the both the hardware and software arms of the 'music industry' have argued vociferously that digital is the solution to the problems of music replay. And in some ways, they're right. There's no doubt about it – digital discs (be it CD, SACD or DVD-A) offer genuine convenience allied to great sound — assuming you choose your equipment intelligently.

However, it's more than a little ironic that since the introduction of digital audio, analogue has enjoyed a new golden age. The sound quality possible from LP replay twenty years ago — already superb — has improved dramatically, making 'analogue' not just a serious alternative but, to many people's ears, far superior. If you haven't heard decent vinyl replay then you owe it to yourself to do so, and the good news is that brilliant, giant-killing decks, tonearms and cartridges are probably cheaper than ever in real terms.

How so? Well, while the bulk of the sound squeezed out of digital discs is informed by the electronics, vinyl replay is a mechanical process pure and simple. The better and more intelligently that vinyl replay 'machines' are designed, the more the superb fidelity of this format becomes obvious — and of late, a wealth of design refinements and new technologies have come together to make stunning sound from analogue discs a reality.

**TURNTABLES**

Linn's Ivor Tiefenbrun was right when he said 'garbage in, garbage out' all those years ago — if you put a poor turntable into your system, you’ll get rubbish out. The bad news is that, as record decks are essentially 'analogue measuring instruments', tracing a grooved disc as faithfully as is possible, the only way you’ll get decent sound is by using one as cleverly designed and meticulously
set-up as possible. While electronic engineering solutions — via silicon chips — are cheap, mechanical engineering solutions require serious physical manufacturing to close tolerances to work well, and this costs money. The result is that the difference between the best and worst turntable is far greater than the best and worst digital disc player, because there's so much more to screw up. Put simply, you need to spend real sums of money on decent hardware or you're sunk before you've left harbour!

First and foremost, turntables need to revolve at a constant speed. Now, this may not seem too tall an order, but as the stylus traces a groove, it encounters resistance — especially on highly modulated, 'loud' passages. This is called dynamic wow, and it's a right pain to overcome. Even very high quality decks, such as Linn's LP12, for example, can suffer this. The solution is to use very powerful, torquey motors, but when you do this, you get motor noise feeding into the system and creating 'rumble'. As such, it's a balancing act — you need the most robust motor possible that doesn't ruin your noise floor.

There are several ways of achieving this compromise — belt drive, direct drive or idler drive. The first way is by far the most cost-effective solution, as the belt absorbs much of the motor noise. Direct drive is — in theory — better; because it doesn't rely on a complex system of motor, motor pulley, drive belt and inner/outer platter to transmit the speed, but small speed errors are also amplified — because they're driving the platter right from the very centre, which is called 'cogging'. Idler drives, such as Garrard's classic 301, have an even more torquey, direct drive to the platter via an 'idler wheel' driving the inner rim of the outer edge of the platter directly, but they can transmit rumble.

Secondly, turntables need good acoustic feedback resistance, meaning that they don't pick up air or ground borne interference. There are two ways of achieving this, either by a sprung, suspended subchassis design which damps the vibrations out between the plinth and the subchassis, which carries the bearing/platter/arm and cartridge, or by using a massive, non-suspended subchassis system that simply grounds out all the vibrations by virtue of its great weight. Either system has its advocates, but it's fair to say that the former is cheaper to do properly. Massive non-suspended decks, such as the late seventies Japanese superdecks (Sony TFS1000, Technics SP1000, Marantz TT1000) cost a bomb in their day — around four times more than a Linn LP12. However, the cheapest solution is to use a non-suspended deck with just rubber feet for isolation, a la Rega — this can work well if properly sited.

**ARMS**

Effectively, tonearms have to be mechanically and sonically neutral carriers for the cartridge. This means that — first and foremost — they have to have very low bearing friction in the horizontal plane, allowing the pick-up to trace the entirety of the record groove across the whole side unrammed. They also have to be able to move up and down with ease, as the cartridge rides the (inevitable) warps of the record — meaning very low vertical friction is a necessity.

However, because there is a 'closed loop' between the vinyl record and the arm and cartridge bearings, there must be no play or 'slack' in the bearings. If there is, then the vital but minuscule mechanical vibrations introduced will colour the sound, and rob it of dynamics and grip. To wit, the bearing housing of any tonearm is pivotal (‘scuse the pun) to the sound you'll get out. It's not the whole story, however. A cartridge is a mechanical device that traces a groove, in much the same way that a motorcycle or car wheel traces the road. If it's overdamped or underdamped, it won't faithfully follow the contours resulting in the suspension grounding out or not rebounding properly. With records, this results in distortion as either the stylus doesn't sit in the groove properly at all times, or the cartridge suspension is overloaded. To wit, a tonearm must be able to offer an accurate range of adjustments for any cartridge. It should have tracking weight, anti-skate (i.e. bias) and VTA (vertical tracking angle) calibrations. All high quality arms, such as SMEs, have these, but unfortunately the best selling design — the Rega RB250 and RB300 do not. Fortunately, spacers are available from companies such as Origin Live which facilitate this.

Arms also need to be of an appropriate effective mass. Essentially, the lower mass an arm is, the less mechanical 'character' it imposes on the cartridge as it attempts to trace the groove. However, most modern cartridges are of relatively low compliance, necessitating (for reasons of mechanical synergy) a higher mass arm. Fortunately, most arms and cartridges are reasonably well matched in terms of the weight-compliance equation, these days.

Another point is the arm's centre of gravity — just with a car or motorbike, the lower this is, the better the (cartridge) suspension is able to trace the groove. To wit, many arms have underslung counterweights, such as the SME Series V.

**CARTRIDGES**

If you think all this is complex, then cartridge design will give you a headache! Cartridges are transducers — you could think of them as essentially tiny loudspeakers in reverse. They take a mechanical movement (i.e. the stylus in the groove) and turn it into an electrical signal, fed into your phono stage, and then preamp and power amp. There are two types these days, moving magnets and moving coils. They work in a slightly different way, the former producing a far higher output than the other (around ten times as much). However, as with everything in life, there's always a trade-off, and MM's have a less precise, detailed and organic sound.

It's not always right to put it in such reductive terms but high end MCs invariably sound better than MM's - and they cost much, much more! By how much? Well, this month's group test should give you an idea.

Despite being seemingly very similar, the intricacies of micro-engineering means that cartridges often sound dramatically different. Here's where you can see how, and decide for yourself whether you think spending the extra is worthwhile...
DYNAVECTOR DV20X-H

£350

Pear Audio
+44 (0)1665 830862
www.dynavector.co.uk

REMINDER

Remember the Ultimo 10X! This was one of the first moving coils I ever heard, back in the late 1970s. The DV20X-H is the dim, distant ancestor of this erstwhile budget blockbuster, and while technically very different (far more advanced), it sticks to its predecessor's value for money formula — to the letter.

It boasts the magnetic flux damping and softened magnetism of Dynavector's (hitherto) upper range designs, plus a powerful neodymium magnet. The head block is aluminium, making for a rigid platform for the cartridge motor assembly and providing secure fixing to the headshell — this is one budget MC you can really clamp to your arm! As usual with Dynavector products, it is nicely finished, and well presented complete with a nice little bag of accessories. There's nothing particularly difficult about installing it — no odd geometry or awkward, alignment-unfriendly body shapes, and I found it easy enough to hand cue when I'd got it solidly bolted to my reference SME Series IV tonearm.

Dynavectors are traditionally unimpressive during the run in period, which often seems longer than others. The DV20X-H was no different, but when it did finally settle down, proved most impressive indeed. I can remember raising an eyebrow — Roger Moore style — when I first heard the '20, and this was no different. Essentially, it's far more neutral and self-effacing than any cartridge at this price point has a right to be, yet it is not clean to the point of blandness, as with — for example — Ortofon's MC25FL.

The great thing about its predecessor was its amazingly feisty, energetic and fast sound which made up with emotion what it lacked in analysis. The '20 adds a touch more midband incision, and sounds obviously more three dimensional, but retains almost all the older cartridge's passion. Bass is just a little on the light side, but it's more of a case of the tremendously articulate midband diverging attention away from the low frequencies. Treble is bright but by no means forward, and absolutely in keeping with the big, bold and well lit midrange. In practice, I can see this cartridge working brilliantly with the Origin Live modded Rega RB250, which has an ever-so-slightly 'over smooth' treble and powerful, full bass response.

It is the dynamics and timing of this little pickup that truly impress. Dynavectors are often very musical sounding devices, which in conjunction with their traditionally warm tonality remind me of my late, lamented Supex SD900V. This cartridge has much of the magic of that old Japanese classic — it really gets into the groove and boogies. For example, Thomas Dolby's 'Fieldwork' came over with power and gusto — the DV20X-H is a truly gifted communicator on an emotional level. Transients aren't as stunning as, say, the (far more expensive) Ortofon Kontrapunkt B, yet it gives little away in terms of energy and impact. It's also great with the spaces between the notes, making for wonderfully foot-tapping rhythms — by contrast, all its price rivals sound stilted and mechanical.

I'd say the Dynavector is head and shoulders above all the other-recommended 'affordable' cartridges — including the Goldring 1042 moving magnet and Sumiko BPS and Ortofon MC25FL moving coils. It manages to offer the best of all of these (very capable) designs in one package, and add some traditional Dynavector magic too. Both musical and neutral in equal measure, it is only when you reach the £400 price point of the Shure V15VxMR that it fails to dominate, and even up within the reaches of the Ortofon Kontrapunkt B it still impresses. Superb! DP

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Although the DV20X version is the 'low' output option, it still gives plenty of signal, producing 0.9mV at 5cm/sec rms., a 8dB signal-to-noise advantage over its rivals in this group test.

Tracking performance was good, although the 20X could not track top level cuts at either 300Hz or 1kHz. It may mistrack on occasion. The vertical tracking angle was at high at 28degrees, so vertical distortion (left and right stereo images) was high, but being second harmonic the effect is difficult to detect.

The 20X has a nicely balanced frequency response characteristic, producing output within 1dB variation right up to 16kHz. On inner grooves tracking loss hardly affected this; the stylus is well profiled.
This, the latest VxMR variant, has won many plaudits, and finds itself being the reference cartridge for Sony Music's archival operations. Its 6.6gm body boasts a die-cast aluminium mounting block. Shure's Dynamic Stabilizer damper, an ultra low mass Beryllium tubed cantilever and Micro-Ridge (hence MR) stylus claimed to track best at 1gm. At 15.87mm high, it's a fairly standard size and not too tricky to mount — even if the unconventionally shaped stylus assembly gives precious few reference points for alignment.

The beautiful claret red velvet box comes packed with accessories. There's an alignment protractor, turntable wedges, screwdriver, stylus cleaning brush, user and installation guides, (poor quality) mounting hardware and an excellent stylus guard which makes for angst-free installation. This also acts as a damper — Shure's exclusive viscous-damped Dynamic Stabilizer", as they call it, attempts to maintain a uniform distance between the cartridge and the record under difficult playing conditions. When not required, it can be locked up into its detent position.

Although NK raved about this cartridge a few years back, this is the first time I'd heard it, and was duly enraptured. It is tonally far smoother and warmer than I'd expected from Shures of yore — indeed, it was one of the most fulsome cartridges in the test. Critically however, it still managed to be incredibly fast and incisive — this is the interesting point, because almost all cartridges are either warm or fast, but rarely both. This means that the Shure is both sensibly voiced (with a nicely smooth frequency balance) and superbly engineered, with an ultra-precise and responsive stylus, cantilever and generator assembly.

Cueing up Nick Lowe's 'So It Goes' revealed the essence of the latest V15. Bass guitars were full, but brilliantly taut and expressive. Midband was very detailed and open, with unusually strong depth perspective and image articulation — the Shure managed to lock vocals in-between the speakers with unerring precision. Lowe's voice was very smooth, yet with oodles of timbral detailing — its grain was evident yet never coarse.

Moving up to the treble, the V15 provided a bold and brassy hi-hat sound. Although not quite as well resolved as the DV20X-H, it was altogether more rhythmically convincing (which is no small feat), making for truly engaging sound.

It's the rhythmic zip of this thing that really surprises. Put it against pick-ups that you'd previously thought of as being the most 'Decca-esque' available today (i.e. Ortofon's Kontrapunkt B) and the V15VxMR makes them sound positively pedestrian. Its attack transients are dizzying, and it invests a great sense of urgency into whatever it plays — you could say it's the cartridge equivalent of a Naim 250 power amp! Allied to its firecracker dynamics, which have you reaching for the volume control (when you're already cranked up close to the limit of your loudspeakers), you get one of the most characterful cartridges around at any price.

Of course, this cartridge has its drawbacks. It doesn't have the 'hear-through' clarity of the Kontrapunkt (but it is half the price), and lacks subtlety - albeit it less so than you'd expect. It is not a late night, dinner jazz tool — you might prefer to go back to your late eighties 16bit, 4 times oversampling CD player for a mellow moment of contemplative relaxation.

DP

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The V15VxMR is not like V15s of old. Tracking isn't as good as it once was, with a limited midband ability of 20gm/sqcm. Shure still quote very low tracking forces. The V15VxMR's upper limit is quoted as just 1.25gms. Under test I used 1.3gms in an SME312 12in arm.

The V15VxMR has an unusual frequency response, overdamped and possessing a slow roll down in output at high frequencies with a tip mass peak. It will sound smooth and warm as a result, but not dull. There was little loss on inner grooves, the stylus is a good one. The generator needs 250PF load for flattest response, then it produces a lovely square wave, free from ringing.

Vertical tracking angle was set high at 30degrees, resulting in high vertical mod. distortion. I suspect the

### V15VxMR has been optimised for damping, square wave response and associated dynamic qualities. NK

---

**VERDICT**

- Incredibly charismatic sound makes music a joy, but will not be to all tastes

**SHURE V15VxMR**

Howland West

*(+44 (0)20 8808 2222)*

www.hwinternational.co.uk

£400
aid to commemorate the 250th anniversary of Johann Sebastian Bach, the Kontrapunkt comes in both 'A' and 'B' guises – the difference being the stylus/cantilever packages. The former has a Nude Fine Line stylus and an aluminium cantilever; the latter (tested here) a Nude FG80 tip with Ruby cantilever.

Its 10g stainless steel body is shaped in a way that makes installation and alignment a relatively straightforward process. It's quite tall, so those with Rega arm variants (with no VTA adjustment) may have to use spacers. I find it happiest in the SME Series IV at around 2.2g, but I don't spare the geeks' in my reference Origin Live Illustrious, whereupon 2.5g complements the arm's 'lively' sound better.

At £700, the Kontrapunkt B is playing with the big boys (Lyra's Lydian Beta, for example, is no pushover), but it is more than at home even when the stakes get high. It's a deeply engaging and musical performer, and one that I have to say doesn't strike one immediately as being 'an Ortofon' – anyone who's lived with this brand will know their characteristically clean, smooth and incisive nature, but may find them a tad unemotional. This one has a good deal of detail and atmosphere.

Tonally, this cartridge errs gently to the bright side of neutral. Treble is certainly explicit, and with other designs this could be a problem, but so finessed and finely etched is this Ortofon's treble that it is not. Rather, you get a deliciously clean and smooth and open rendition of hi-hats, even if they're ever-so-slightly over-prominent in the mix. By contrast, the bass is just a touch light, but not obviously so. Indeed, so tight and tuneful is it that you soon find yourself tapping your feet and enjoying the music.

Best of all, by a country mile, is that midband. While many 'coils sacrifice detail for emotion, the Kontrapunkt really does let you have your cake and eat it. Rush's 'Subdivisions', for example, shows tremendous insight into the recording's most inner recesses, yet maintains a superbly engaging and propulsive sound. Depth perspective is superb at the price, and totally outclasses all the cheaper designs in this test. It imagines forward out of the speakers very confidently too – showing far tighter and better placed left-to-right image location.

No less impressive is this cartridge's dynamic prowess – it really loves to go loud-quiet-loud, finding the most subtle accents in a piece of music that any of the cheaper designs here would miss. It's far better at spotlighting the difference between a lightly struck and hard hit snare drums, for example.

Vocals, too, show its naturally expressive and emotive character – whilst remaining clean and smooth right up the frequency band; Randy Crawford's 'You Might Need Somebody' was awash with subtle phrasing inflections. To coin a well worn hi-fi phrase, this thing does 'microdynamics' superbly.

A superb cartridge, with few qualifications. Well above the cheaper members of the group, it really takes you into the realm of serious moving coils by doing everything extremely well. This very little to criticise here, save its subtle treble lift which could conceivably cause matching problems for a few analogue audiophiles.

DP

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Kontrapunkt has a little generator loss above 1kHz but tip mass resonance brings output up at 6kHz and there's a treble peak of +2dB or so at 12kHz. It's all well controlled, and is likely to result in a full bodied sound with just a little top and brightness. Inner groove tracing losses were low, serving to reduce the peak usefully to give an approximately flat response.

The Kontrapunkt is very heavy, weighing 10gms – the upper limit of most arms. However, tracking force is high too, so if the counterweight applies this force it will bring it forward toward the pivot usefully. With an accurate vertical tracking angle and good tracking ability the cartridge will sound smooth and relaxed. It measures well. NK

VERDICT

Its exotic combination of excitement and finesse makes it the best value mid-price moving coil.

ORTOFON

KONTRAPUNKT B  £700

Henley Designs
(+44 (0)1235 511166
www.henleydesigns.co.uk

Said to commemorate the 250th anniversary of Johan Sebastian Bach, the Kontrapunkt comes in both 'A' and 'B' guises – the difference being the stylus/cantilever packages. The former has a Nude Fine Line stylus and an aluminium cantilever, the latter (tested here) a Nude FG80 tip with Ruby cantilever.

Its 10g stainless steel body is shaped in a way that makes installation and alignment a relatively straightforward process. It's quite tall, so those with Rega arm variants (with no VTA adjustment) may have to use spacers. I find it happiest in the SME Series IV at around 2.2g, but I don't spare the geeks' in my reference Origin Live Illustrious, whereupon 2.5g complements the arm's 'lively' sound better.

At £700, the Kontrapunkt B is playing with the big boys (Lyra's Lydian Beta, for example, is no pushover), but it is more than at home even when the stakes get high. It's a deeply engaging and musical performer, and one that I have to say doesn't strike one immediately as being 'an Ortofon' – anyone who's lived with this brand will know their characteristically clean, smooth and incisive nature, but may find them a tad unemotional. This one has a good deal of detail and atmosphere.

Tonally, this cartridge errs gently to the bright side of neutral. Treble is certainly explicit, and with other designs this could be a problem, but so finessed and finely etched is this Ortofon's treble that it is not. Rather, you get a deliciously clean and smooth and open rendition of hi-hats, even if they're ever-so-slightly over-prominent in the mix. By contrast, the bass is just a touch light, but not obviously so. Indeed, so tight and tuneful is it that you soon find yourself tapping your feet and enjoying the music.

Best of all, by a country mile, is that midband. While many 'coils sacrifice detail for emotion, the Kontrapunkt really does let you have your cake and eat it. Rush's 'Subdivisions', for example, shows tremendous insight into the recording's most inner recesses, yet maintains a superbly engaging and propulsive sound. Depth perspective is superb at the price, and totally outclasses all the cheaper designs in this test. It imagines forward out of the speakers very confidently too – showing far tighter and better placed left-to-right image location.

No less impressive is this cartridge's dynamic prowess – it really loves to go loud-quiet-loud, finding the most subtle accents in a piece of music that any of the cheaper designs here would miss. It's far better at spotlighting the difference between a lightly struck and hard hit snare drums, for example.

Vocals, too, show its naturally expressive and emotive character – whilst remaining clean and smooth right up the frequency band; Randy Crawford's 'You Might Need Somebody' was awash with subtle phrasing inflections. To coin a well worn hi-fi phrase, this thing does 'microdynamics' superbly.

A superb cartridge, with few qualifications. Well above the cheaper members of the group, it really takes you into the realm of serious moving coils by doing everything extremely well. This very little to criticise here, save its subtle treble lift which could conceivably cause matching problems for a few analogue audiophiles.

DP

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Kontrapunkt has a little generator loss above 1kHz but tip mass resonance brings output up at 6kHz and there's a treble peak of +2dB or so at 12kHz. It's all well controlled, and is likely to result in a full bodied sound with just a little top and brightness. Inner groove tracing losses were low, serving to reduce the peak usefully to give an approximately flat response.

The Kontrapunkt is very heavy, weighing 10gms – the upper limit of most arms. However, tracking force is high too, so if the counterweight applies this force it will bring it forward toward the pivot usefully. With an accurate vertical tracking angle and good tracking ability the cartridge will sound smooth and relaxed. It measures well. NK
For many years, this Japanese specialist has been a leading practitioner of moving-coil cartridges, and is probably best known for its more affordable high output MC models, which have been market favourites for some twenty five years. But the company also has some classy upmarket models, incorporating its own proprietary technologies like magnetic flux damping, and employing unusual materials such as Alnico magnets.

The brand new £995 XX-2 retains the flux damping — a shorting coil wound around the polepieces to stabilise the magnetic field — that was first introduced in the XX-1 more than a decade ago. Those earlier examples could switch the damping on or off, but now it's a permanent feature.

A couple of years ago, Dynavector introduced a new 'flagship' DRT XV-1, whose prime feature was the use of Alinco magnets, which combine high flux with low coercivity. This was very successful (I bought one, and love the gorgeous midband that always seems to go along with Alinco!), so Dynavector is now using it in the costly but rather more affordable XX-2.

Unlike its plastic predecessor, the XX-2 has solid alloy bodywork and a 'nude' front end, ensuring fine mechanical rigidity but leaving the solid boron cantilever looking very vulnerable to accidental damage. The tip has a Pathfinder line-contact stylus, and PCOCC wire is used for the coils.

A sensibly chosen compliance places the fundamental resonance at an ideal 12-13Hz in a medium mass arm, with medium damping.

When it comes to the listening experience, the senior, older model still has it over the newcomer. The XX-2 needed a bit more running in when it arrived, so spent several days in regular use. It proved beautifully neutral and delightfully even handed and vice-free, but never quite wowed me in the way that the DRT had.

It is, perhaps, a bit of a control freak, remaining unfailingly well behaved whatever is thrown at it. Images are broad and quite deep, with good resolution of fine, low level detail on even the densest material like orchestral and choral works. Indeed, it proved particularly good with high quality live recordings, such as Christy Moore's Live at the Point, a beautifully realistic recording with oodles of atmosphere and great musicianship. The XX-2 drew a big and convincing soundstage with oodles of realistic ambience, bringing fine tension to the whole proceedings.

At the same time, I didn't find the sort of toe-curling midband realism that I hear with others. There's a slight lack of vigour and excitement with this cartridge that leaves a bit more of a veil between music and listener than is found with more costly models. It's all just a little laid back, dynamically speaking, which just takes a little of the excitement and vigour out of the performance.

But one should make allowance for the fact that this is one of the less expensive examples in our exotic little grouping, and even at these extravagant sectors of the market, you do to some extent get what you pay for. At its price, the XX-2 gives a first class all round performance, with plenty of charm and delicacy. An extremely capable device at the price.

PM

**VERDICT**

Extremely competent and civilised performer, but lacks the edge to win in this ultra-capable group.

**DYNAVECTOR XX-2 £995**

Pear Audio

TEL +44 (0)1665 830852

www.dynavector.co.uk

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

With tracking force set to 2gms, in the middle of the suggested range of 1.8-2.2gms, the DV XX-2 stayed in the groove at the highest levels, at 300Hz and 1kHz, but only just — there was some slight mistracking.

Dynavector have minimised distortion both laterally and vertically, this was a low distortion design with tracking angle spot on at 22degrees.

Output was low at 0.25mV at 5cms/sec rms; a quiet preamp is needed.

Output falls slowly across the midband, possibly giving a warm or full sound, rising back up to peak at +3dB at 18kHz. This will add a trace of top-end brightness. Tracking loss on inner grooves resulted in a flat response, so the DV XX-2 will never sound dull.

This cartridge measured well in all areas and has a well judged performance balance. It does need a good preamp though, since output is low. NK
VERDICT

Its canny mix of musicality and incision makes this a joy to listen to, and brilliant value to boot.

LINN AKIVA
Linn Products Ltd.
(+44 (0) 141 307 7777
www.linn.co.uk

£1800

Billed as a "super-precise, ultra-linear, direct coupled, moving coil cartridge", the Akiva incorporates a new magnet assembly for higher output than the previous Arkiv B. The medium mass (7.4g) cartridge body is, as is the vogue these days, machined from solid alloy for structural rigidity, with a ceramic 'frontispiece'. Inside, a ceramic mounted rare-earth magnet creates the field in front of the hand-wound coils.

The Akiva is very much in the mould of the previous Akiva B, inasmuch as it is a polished and refined performer but with an obvious rhythmic nature that makes listening to jazz, rock or pop music a joy. This is due in no small part to its obvious treble lift, which injects a degree of pep and vim to anything it plays, but mainly to the cartridge's inherent grip — which is positively tenacious. However, it does not sound overly bright, thanks to the sinuous bass that really pushes the music along. The overall effect is of a more incisive and open sound than its superb predecessor, which when partnered with an Ekos makes for enthrallingly musical sound.

Rush's 'Subdivisions' showed just how much a great high end coil like this can improve on an already excellent value mid-price design such as the Kontrapunkt B. There's a good deal more air and space in the upper midband and treble, yet greater finesse too (despite the slightly brighter tone). Imaging is wider and more accurately located, although it isn't quite up to the expansive VdH in this respect. Bass is tremendously grippy, yet satisfyingly tuneful — giving a real sense of the bass guitar's importance in the mix.

In just the same way as the Ekos is a punchy and engaging performer, so the Arkiv is voiced to provide a dynamic and insistently rhythmic sound — no matter what you feed it. With Thomas Dolby's 'Fieldwork', it was very much a case of 'senses working overtime' — the Akiva's glass-clear midband threw out masses of detail and lightning attack transients, making for a rivetting listen, while its bass performance proved beyond reproach. Crisp, lithe and brilliantly articulated, I've heard few MCs sound so erudite.

If there's a criticism to be levelled, it's that it lacks the deliciously beguiling nature of the VdH, much in the same way that the Linn Ekos tonearm is more immediately impressive than the Naim ARO, yet ultimately less seductive. It isn't the world's most 'neutral' cartridge, but the one to go for if you - or your system - requires pace, power and punch above all else. DP

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Akiva was a reluctant tracker, skating right across the disc surface on high level test cuts, until its tracking force was set to maximum at 1.9gms. Then it performed reasonably well, staying in the groove, mistracking only highest levels. Output was reasonably high at 0.4mV at 5cms/sec. I suspect extra coil turns have boosted the latter at the expense of the former.

With vertical tracking angle is set at 26degrees distortion on vertical modulation was reasonably low at 3% second harmonic. Lateral distortion measured 0.7%, mainly second harmonic, from a 45um peak amplitude cut.

Output rises strongly to tip mass resonance, peaking by a large +6dB at 18kHz. Treble output starts to rise above 6kHz due to this effect. The Akiva will sound obviously bright as a result, even on inner grooves.

where tracing loss only reduced the upper frequencies. Measured performance of this cartridge was mediocre for a quality MC. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 frequency (Hz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 -3 0 +3 +6 9 +12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hi-Fi WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO  SEPTEMBER 2003

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
World Radio History
The Grasshopper range has been around since the mid-1980s, and has been through a series of upgrades since then. It was the first ever 'nude' cartridge, and while there might be sound sonic reasons for dispensing with cartridge bodywork (avoiding body resonances, for example), the approach does have lifestyle incompatibilities too, especially if there are children in the household! The lack of a stylus guard of any description also makes instabation a particularly hazardous operation.

Having summoned up the courage, I actually found it straightforward enough to fit, helped by the extra local visibility provided through light reflecting from the all-white polycarbonate chassis. This also made cueing and stylus cleaning very easy, while the square shape further assists accurate alignment. Two sets of screw holes can be used, depending on the particular headshell arrangements, to provide more secure mounting. Top vdH models like this White Beauty Special-X are actually built to order, and certain variations may be specified to suit individual preferences and system requirements.

The WB-SPX's spec naturally confirms the use of vdH's own stylus— a 2x85 micron type IS— and talks of 'matched crystal silver coils', but makes no mention of the cantilever material. The recommendation for this 8.5g cartridge is to use it in a tonearm with a sub-10g effective mass— a little lower than we had available. Nevertheless, in the Naim ARO the arm/cartridge resonance came in at a close-to-ideal 11Hz, with only light damping, which wouldn't seem a problem.

My only previous vdH experience was with a Frog, a few years back, and I hadn't been particularly enthusiastic. The same could be said for my first impression here, though on this occasion first impressions proved misleading. Probably the cartridge needed a little running in, because its beautifully understated, wide-band neutrality quite quickly started to win me over. Indeed, the more time I spent with this cartridge, the more my respect for it grew, gradually turning into outright admiration.

Its ability to set up an enormously large and stable soundfield, with great width, depth and a wide dynamic range, was unequalled in this group. Ditto the exceptional neutrality and sonic purity, which seems to treat the whole spectrum with great even-handedness, showing no undue emphasis or favouritism to one particular zone, and with a lovely openness and unforced character through the broad midband. Unwanted vinyl artefacts are notably well suppressed, so the medium gets well out of the way of the message.

Leading edges and dynamics are very slightly muted. On Christy Moore's Live at the Point, for example, the applause was a little less distinct, the audience a little smaller, and Christy himself a little less dramatic that he might have been, though at the same time the fact that there's no tendency to force the issue.

An exceptionally neutral and capable cartridge, the White Beauty's nude construction and lack of stylus guard might not help the peace of mind, but the sounds it makes are unfailingly musical and easy on the ears. PM

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Grasshopper White Beauty is under damped, having strongly rising treble our response analysis shows, and strong ringing down a square wave on both channels. It looked a bit messy, due to at least two resonant systems— our response analysis suggests, at high frequencies. The cartridge will sound bright in balance and doubtless lively.

Low frequency tracking was good but not exceptional, the cartridge barely managing 63um— not a torture track. It cleared 20cms/sec in the midband, which suggests it will hang on with strong female vocals and sibilance (spitsh). Vertical tracking angle was a surprisingly low 20degrees, so vertical distortion was low too at 1%. Channel separation was unbalanced, suggesting generator misalignment, and output low at 0.44mV at 5cms/sec rms. The stylus traced inner grooves well; tracing losses were low.

The Grasshopper didn't measure especially well. It's properties are not too tightly defined. NK
A3.2 Series

Integrated Amp, Preamp, Power Amp, Tuner, CD Player and DAC.

Musical Fidelity

A3.2 Series.

Machined, Mil-Spec Aluminium Front Panel.
Powerful, Robust, Built.

For details of your nearest stockist ring 020 8900 2866. www.musical-fidelity.co.uk
Before you get round to contemplating even the cheapest cartridge here, you'll need to have something of the calibre of the Michell TecnoDec /TecnoArm as a minimum, and preferably the likes of the Origin Live Resolution, Linn LP12 Basik or Michell GyroDec SE. Then you can factor in a decent tonearm, of which the Origin Live modded RB250 would be the absolute minimum, or preferably at least an SME309, Origin Live Silver 250 or Naim ARO. This done, none of the cartridges here would disappoint. They're all really capable, and would paste some of the eighties 'fave raves', such as the ubiquitous Linn K9 or Audio Technica AT-0C9 comprehensively. The reason is that they're all well developed designs using modern practice and materials.

First, the Dynavector DV20X-H. The older version sounded less finessed and a tad more grainy, but was quite a bit cheaper when I reviewed it several years back. The new one is obviously superior, but lacks its value for money status — precisely because it now runs the Shure V15VxMR close on price. It's a brilliant "my first moving coil", easily bettering the likes of Goldring's G1042 in terms of clarity, dynamics, musicality and grip.

The Shure V15VxMR has the speed, grip and sheer emotive force of the long-lost Deccas, but without the tears (i.e. no re-cut record grooves!) It doesn't so much 'play' music as thrash it out with gob-smacking power and energy. This makes it a riot with many kinds of music, yet I wouldn't like to use it for one of the roles that I think vinyl best performs - to provide a kind of 'musical meditation zone' at the end of the day. You know the thing — a Silk Cut, glass of Chardonnay and Miles playing 'Kind of Blue'. Buy this to thrill, not chill!

The Ortofon Kontrapunkt B has most of the Shure's emotion, with loads more finesse. This makes it a brilliantly judged 'jack of all trades and master of some'. If you're looking for an eminently capable and engaging performer that simply won't have you wishing you'd bought something else, then this is it. I think it's one of the best things Ortofon has ever done, in terms of the way it addresses the eternal price-performance dilemma.

The Dynavector XX-2 adds organic cohesion to the Ortofon's somewhat brusque sound, and starts to signal what is available to purchasers of seriously high end esoterica. It doesn't quite match the Linn or vdH, but offers a tantalising taste of the latter at half the price. Frankly, unless you're into Michell Orbe/SME V turntable/arm territory, you'd struggle to hear the difference. It is well rounded, well behaved and utterly unflappable. It might not have the terrier-like attributes of the Kontrapunkt, but boasts a sophisticated, refined and finessed view of the music that will suit more mature listeners down to the ground.

Linn's Akiva follows the V15VxMR style of music making — which is to give a spirited, punchy and gripping sound - but adds more than a touch of Dynavector XX-2-like finesse. It's a brilliantly well-judged product from 'the Linn school' of music making. The great thing is that you can play music and not be too aware of any overt character in isolation — it's only when you put it against the likes of the vdH that it seems the flawed gem that it is.

Which brings us to van den Hul Grasshopper White Beauty SPX, which plays music with a cohesion and 'rightness' that makes all the others here seem wildly anachronistic. Utterly unflappable, deliciously uncoloured and sublime, it lets the recording's flavour flood out — with nothing added or taken away. Indeed, its problem is its lack of character, because at this price, folk like to buy characterful hi-fi and this is too self-effacing. Some may see this as a disadvantage, but for me — who prefers listening to the music rather than the cartridge, it is its most redeeming virtue.

THE TESTS
Countless different turntable/arm combinations were used, including Linn Ekos, Rega RB1000 and Naim ARO tonearms on an Armaggedon-driven Linn Sondek LP12, and Origin Live Illustrious and SME Series IV tonearms on a Michell Orbe, with Naim and Trichord solid-state phonostages.

PRICES
1. Dynavector 20X-H £350
2. Shure V15VxMR £400
3. Ortofon Kontrapunkt B £700
4. Dynavector XX2 £995
5. Linn Akiva £1,800
6. Van den Hul Grasshopper White Beauty SPX £1,999
Setting up a turntable is one of the most important things an analogue addict needs to know. Noel Keywood shows how...

The importance of setting up a record deck cannot be understated. Turntables are essentially precision 'mechanical measuring instruments', and as such need to be as isolated from the outside world as much as is humanly possible. If not, ground and air born vibrations will intrude, and ruin the sound. The amazing thing is that even relatively inexpensive decks will benefit from proper positioning, as – inevitably – they have poorer isolation from the outside world than their esoteric cousins!

Of most concern is floor bounce; suspended wooden floors move up and down at much the same frequency as arm/cartridge resonance, around 5Hz, making any turntable very sensitive to 'footfall'. A firmly mounted wall shelf will avoid this, preferably on a brick wall rather than an internal stud wall (lath and plaster or plasterboard on wooden uprights). Stud walls usually sound hollow when you rap them with your knuckles. Make sure the shelf itself is solid; a thick piece of mahogany oiled and polished looks good or you can use MDF, 19mm minimum thickness. I once built a huge sand-filled shelf, but
A strong, dedicated turntable

these days use a large sheet of marble under a plinth of vast weight and proportions! You could always use builders’ silver sand (dry it first!) between MDF sheets for a good, weighty, dead shelf.

If you cannot put up shelf, then use a table. Site it against a wall, where floor movement is at a minimum. The table should be low so the top doesn’t sway too far. A high stand or table will amplify floor movement, so beware. To minimise acoustic pickup, especially bass, keep the turntable away from corners and distance it asymmetrically between walls, floor and ceiling if possible (i.e. not exactly half way along a wall, or up a wall). Window sills are firm sites, but a cold down draught off the glass in winter will do the cartridge’s tracking ability and sound no good at all. Heavy acrylic dust covers help reduce pickup, but the ideal solution is to remove your dustcover completely — if you usually play your deck with it in the ‘up’ position, that is.

Once you’ve positioned your deck properly, then you must ensure it is level. A spirit level is essential to ensure this, otherwise the bias force will be upset and the turntable’s suspension will be impeded. That’s assuming you’ve got suspension of course — decks like Regas or Japanese direct drives don’t have this, meaning that a vibration-free location is even more critical! One great tip for these decks is to use a Townsend Seismic Sink, or if you can’t afford this brilliant bit of hi-fi kit, then make one yourself [see DPS’s Top Tip]!

Independently sprung subchassis decks, such as Linn Sondeks, Michells, Thorens, etc. can’t be set-up properly unless the deck itself is level.

Although suspension systems often offer height adjustment, this shouldn’t be used ideally, as it varies the spring rate. It one (of the three or four) springs is more compressed than the others, then the system won’t float as freely. So level the plinth using the deck’s feet (if possible), or better still, using the isolation platform’s levelling facility. For example, Audiophile Furniture’s superb Base SP01 support has three legs which can level any deck perfectly, leaving the turntable’s own suspension plane from the spindle to the tonearm pivot. With three point systems, like Michells, just gently pushing down on the centre spindle gets it bouncing freely. When you’ve done this — you’ll know how it bounces now, then you have to adjust the suspension (in the way particular to your deck) until it bounces as it should! Remember also that the tonearm lead, and the way it is ‘dressed’ (i.e. routed inside the plinth, and anchored to the plinth) has a great effect on the working of the suspension. Make sure it runs inside the plinth (if you deck has one!) without touching it anywhere except at the point it enters the plinth, and that there’s a little free wire to let the arm bounce up and down with the suspension smoothly.

If your turntable is placed properly, located dead level and tuned for a good, free suspension bounce, you’ll find it sounds dramatically better than if it’s simply dumped on a table. It’s a right pain, but as soon as you’ve got it right, your ears will love you for it!

**NON-COMPLIANCE**

As far as the arm mass/cartridge compliance debate is concerned, few if any high compliance cartridges now exist; modern cartridges track superbly without using very high compliance. Arm design also moved away from ‘ultra low mass’ to ‘sensibly low mass’ coupled with extreme rigidity. Rega defined this approach with their superb RB300 that was both rigid but low mass too. As cartridges evolved SME moved away from the carbon fibre/titanium of their super low mass arm to the super rigid SME V.

**THE FULL TWELVE INCHES**

In our pictures you’ll see the SME 312 that I use. This twelve inch arm is a cartridge test bed, its extra length minimising tracking error distortion to give more accurate intrinsic cartridge distortion figures. Twelve inch arms demand an inconveniently large plinth and they aren’t as rigid - especially with a detachable headshell - as shorter nine inch jobbies. So stay with a niner for domestic hi-fi use. All the same, the 312 12inch SME is a lovely arm, both to look at and use.

**TOP TIP:**

If your ideal site is far from the hi-fi, consider using an external phono stage feeding the amplifier’s Aux input through a length of good quality phono cable. I find this most convenient and practicable, especially nowadays when the hi-fi needs to be close to the TV. Make sure this phone stage uses valves if possible!

What you are doing here is creating an LP replay centre as it were, remote from the spaghetti and paraphernalia of the main system. It’s then easy to have a small sub-shelf to carry all the gadgets and also have an LP rack nearby.
We have signed testimonials to prove that customers prefer our amplifiers to £8,000 preamp + 320 watts power amplifier, £4,000 pre/power amp & power supply, £2,600 pre/power amp & power supply, £1,400 well reviewed 150 watts amplifier. £2,500 or £1,800 "10 inch High End" speakers + our £1,450 amplifiers to overpriced pretentious £100,000 systems (at realistic life-size volume)

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

£380 to £800 valve phono stages to most transistor phono stages.

www.affordablevalvecompany.com

Amplifier shown without CE safety cage. Must not remove CE safety cage.

Money back guarantee (less £30 UK or £100 overseas) that you prefer:- £1,000 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000

£2,500 or £1,800 "10 inch High End" speakers + our £1,450 amplifiers to overpriced pretentious £100,000 systems (at realistic life-size volume)

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

£380 to £800 valve phono stages to most transistor phono stages.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 21 testimonials from satisfied customers.

www.affordablevalvecompany.com

Amplifier shown without CE safety cage, to prove that these are genuine valve amplifiers. Customers must not remove CE safety cage.

Free UK delivery. Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to other countries.

definitive audio

Peddlers of fine wares, including:

Record players: SME models 10, 20 and 30; Kuzma Stabi, Stabi Reference; Nottingham Analogue Inerspace, Space Deck, Hyperspace and Dea; Michell Orbis; VPI Aries/Scout; Avid Volturere, Sequel and Acoustics.

Arms: Rega 300/600/900; SME Series IV and V; Kuzma Stabi; Triplanar Cartridges: VanDorffl Goldshepper and Collor; Kuzma KG-Ret; EMT.

Reson Reca and Elite. Cartridge Man Musilooker, Benz/Micro including Ruby Open Air; Konido 60-J.

Amplifiers: Border Patrol; Canary; Sugden; Art Audio; Monarchy; Western Electric; Icon; Tom Evans Audio Designs; SJS.

CD Players: Wadia; Sugden; Primare; Resolution.

Loudspeakers: Living Voice; Vitavox; Lowther.

Cables and Fixtures by Living Voice.

Price is not a guarantee of sound quality.

Money back guarantee (less £30 UK or £100 overseas) that you prefer:- £1,000 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000

£2,500 or £1,800 "10 inch High End" speakers + our £1,450 amplifiers to overpriced pretentious £100,000 systems (at realistic life-size volume)

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

£380 to £800 valve phono stages to most transistor phono stages.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 21 testimonials from satisfied customers.

www.affordablevalvecompany.com

Amplifier shown without CE safety cage. Must not remove CE safety cage.

Free UK delivery. Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to other countries.

definitive audio

Peddlers of fine wares, including:

Record players: SME models 10, 20 and 30; Kuzma Stabi, Stabi Reference; Nottingham Analogue Inerspace, Space Deck, Hyperspace and Dea; Michell Orbis; VPI Aries/Scout; Avid Volturere, Sequel and Acoustics.

Arms: Rega 300/600/900; SME Series IV and V; Kuzma Stabi; Triplanar Cartridges: VanDorffl Goldshepper and Collor; Kuzma KG-Ret; EMT.

Reson Reca and Elite. Cartridge Man Musilooker, Benz/Micro including Ruby Open Air; Konido 60-J.

Amplifiers: Border Patrol; Canary; Sugden; Art Audio; Monarchy; Western Electric; Icon; Tom Evans Audio Designs; SJS.

CD Players: Wadia; Sugden; Primare; Resolution.

Loudspeakers: Living Voice; Vitavox; Lowther.

Cables and Fixtures by Living Voice.

Price is not a guarantee of sound quality.

Money back guarantee (less £30 UK or £100 overseas) that you prefer:- £1,000 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000

£2,500 or £1,800 "10 inch High End" speakers + our £1,450 amplifiers to overpriced pretentious £100,000 systems (at realistic life-size volume)

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

£380 to £800 valve phono stages to most transistor phono stages.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 21 testimonials from satisfied customers.

www.affordablevalvecompany.com

Amplifier shown without CE safety cage. Must not remove CE safety cage.

Free UK delivery. Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to other countries.
Get Set!

Noel Keywood talks you through one of the most sacred rites known to the analogue addict – the cartridge set-up ceremony...

Cartridge set-up is a ceremony – and if you’ve just spent more on a cartridge than most folk do on a CD player, it’s one you’ll enjoy no end in the certainty that your new pride and joy will deliver of its best. It’s an intriguing pleasure, and a rewarding one too if you have a good modern cartridge and arm working through a decent phono stage, because vinyl will always deliver a beautiful sound.

A reality of cartridge reviewing is that when you are constantly changing and setting up cartridges one is bound to go skyward some time or other, so I have evolved strategies for avoiding mishaps that you may find useful. As a matter of course I inspect the stylus cantilever with a large magnifying glass under a strong light, before removing the cartridge from its packing. In the past a small proportion of cartridges have arrived without a stylus. Or the stylus falls out after a short period of use, whereupon the arm sails right across the disc. In both cases this is due to a bonding problem between stylus and cantilever and its best to quickly check everything is okay first.

Cartridges are usually well packaged, because they need plenty of protection. But manufacturers use different means of holding them in place, some of which are a little awkward. So keep the stylus guard on or – better – remove the stylus assembly altogether. With moving magnet cartridges like Shure’s V15VxMR tested this month, I removed the stylus assembly before removing the cartridge, but with the moving coils you can’t do this so the...

The horizontal white lines along the side of SME’s arm tube aren’t decorative, they’re to aid alignment - in this case horizontal arm alignment. Those lines should be horizontal, not sloping down or up, in order for both vertical tracking angle and stylus rake angle of the cartridge to be ‘correct’ (well, as set by the manufacturer). With SME the arm pillar height is adjusted; Regas are not height adjustable, but spacers can be used.
The pins on this Ortofon are colour coded:

- White - Left channel
- Blue - Left earth return
- Red - Right channel
- Green - Right earth return

**Ortofon** make sure there are plenty of horizontal reference ridges on their cartridge body to aid alignment. The connecting wires have been left off for clarity; it’s not the latest tweak.

A battery driven vibrating brush is a good way to keep the stylus clean.

Steel allen head bolts, because they are strong, non-magnetic and sonically neutral. Do not over tighten, as it can distort or damage the body; just make sure the screws are decently tight. When fitting, make sure the main front-back axis of the cartridge is parallel with the headshell axis. A small skew here results in quite a lot of tracking error and increased distortion, so take care. Some people leave off the fingerlift where this is possible, on the basis that it affects the sound. I prefer to hand cue with a finger lift, but this is only practicable with a solid plinth.

After fitting the cartridge, often - with a Rega for example - you must balance the arm. The tracking force gauge is first set to zero then the counterweight moved forward or backward until balance is achieved. This must be done with the stylus cover removed, so be careful. You then return the arm to its rest and set tracking and bias force.

On an SME like my 312, downforce is set by adjusting counterweight position. I use both a Shure SFG-2 cartridge balance (still available) and a much coveted Technics stylus pressure gauge, sadly unavailable. Follow the cartridge manufacturer's instructions about downforce. Most nowadays recommend a small range, typically 1.6gms-2gms with an optimum right in the middle of this range, or 1.8gms. Long contact styli generally are not operated much above 2.5gms. Moving coil cartridges usually require more downforce than moving magnet types. Only Shure still recommend low downforces it seems and even then the quoted range for the V15XMR isn’t quite right in my view; I use 1.3gms - slightly higher than their
In all modern arms the cartridge lies at an angle to the arm tube; this is its offset angle. Once face of the headshell at least, identified here by the orange line (left), acts as a reference face. When fitted the cartridge body must lie parallel to this face. Any skew here will raise tracking error distortion.

You will find cartridges need to be run in, to smooth the stylus wall and bed in the compliant cantilever hinge.

Beware of windowsills; tracking might be degraded with a cold down-draft onto the cartridge in winter.

Once downforce and sideforce have been set, you have to move on to set arm height, cartridge verticality and then minimise lateral tracking error.

To set arm height place the arm on a disc and make sure the cartridge is parallel to the disc surface. You can experiment though. Lowering the arm pillar from this notionally correct position will decrease vertical tracking angle and in most cases decrease distortion too. Trouble is, with limited disc clearance the rear of the cartridge body may bottom out on warps. Also, this will alter stylus rake angle, possibly for the worse. If you are doing listening tests bear in mind that both rake angle and VTA are approximate, due to variability in cutting lathe settings and lacquer springback, so use a representative sample of LPs.

The highly desirable SH-50P1 Technics Stylus pressure gauge, out of manufacture and only available second hand, for an arm and a leg. It gives a quick and clear readout, unlike balances.

As arm arm tracks across a record the headshell and cartridge will reach a maximum of around 2 degrees of error which produces up to 1% tracking error distortion. This graph shows both error across the disc surface and resultant distortion. Tracking error zeros (and distortion) typically at 120mm out from the centre spindle (its central axis) and 60mm out. The arm or cartridge is moved forward or backward until it is at a tangent to the groove at both points ideally.

The setup process is something of a revered procedure. It is worth doing properly and it may well be worth experimenting with settings afterward too, especially tracking force and bias, as pickup cartridges are incredibly sensitive and finely honed transducers. It's worth installing them carefully to make the most of what they can do.
Competition Questions

1. What was the original Cyrus amplifier called?
   [a] Cyrus
   [b] 1
   [c] The First
   [d] Original Special Edition

2. What is the casing made from?
   [a] Monkey metal
   [b] Copper
   [c] Pressed steel
   [d] Die cast alloy

3. What did Noel measure its power at?
   [a] 1W
   [b] 5W
   [c] 55W
   [d] 1000W

4. How did the Cyrus sit on Noel's shelf?
   [a] Nicely
   [b] Steadily
   [c] Sensually
   [d] Awkwardly

September Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine
Unit G4 Argo House
The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Rd.
London NW6 5LF

WIN A SUPERB CYRUS 6 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER IN THIS MONTH'S GREAT COMPETITION!

Here's your chance to own one of our favourite mid-price integrated amplifiers - Cyrus's sexy new 6! The latest in a long line of electronics that can be traced back to Mission's Cyrus I launched back in 1983, this is a brilliantly well conceived slice of 'affordable' esoterica. Indeed, when he reviewed it in Hi-Fi World's May 2003 issue, Noel Keywood raved about its superb sound, sleek looks and sensible facilities:

"It's compact, elegant and, with its diecast alloy casework, a lovely product to use... Modern Japanese amplifiers today have the same piecemeal construction, whereas the one-piece casting of the Cyrus 6 is anything but. It feels sturdy and all-of-a-piece. Fit and finish are superb, and there are no gimmicky labels or logos. It's quietly modern yet elegant and superbly easy to use. But even though the Cyrus 6 induces no techno-fear, it actually packs a lot of technology into its compact casework.

Having used a Cyrus 7 as a reviewing tool for years, I can vouch for its reliability. Automatic protection circuits guard against catastrophe, and the Cyrus 6 is similarly equipped. It switches on with a flourish of lights as it self tests - the volume control is electronic, as are the other functions such as input selection and balance adjustment.

There are five line inputs, a tape in/out and preamp outputs as well. Specified at 40W per channel, we measured 55 watts (8 ohms), so you get more... measurement showed (it was) producing uncomfortably high volumes, so there's power aplenty.

The Cyrus 6 sounds smooth, well integrated and clear, without the glassiness so common in modern Japanese amplifiers... there is absolutely no high frequency distortion, measurable or audible. The Cyrus has clean and delicate treble that gets quite busy with good recordings; there's plenty of resolution if it is required. At the same time, it doesn't have the sort of pronounced top end that destroys the cohesiveness of so many modern solid-state amplifiers. Quite a few reviewers go for this sort of 'conspicuous treble', because it gives what appears to be strong detailing from an in-your-face sound. It isn't easy to live with though, especially with today's loudspeakers which seem to get ever brighter in themselves.

Yes, the Cyrus 6 sits on my shelf nicely. This is the sort of amplifier I can recommend, safe in the knowledge that it's a superb design."

If you would like to win this superb bit of kit, then all you have to do is answer our four easy questions. Send your entries on a postcard to:

September Competition, Hi-Fi World magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Rd., London NW6 5LF

CONGRATULATIONS

...to Ms Liz Griffiths of Coventry, Mr Peter Williams of S.Wales, Mr Mike Coldicott of Northampton, Mr R Jordan of Essex, and Mr Stephen Judge of Glastonbury the winners of our July 2003 competition. A Xitel Hi-Fi Link is on its way to you!
Sevenoaks Sound & Vision stocks a wide range of Hi-Fi separates, DVD players, amplifiers, speakers, plasma screens, LCD televisions and projection systems from all the leading manufacturers.

From starter systems to custom designed multi-room and home cinema installations, our friendly staff are available in all outlets to advise, demonstrate and guide you through the home entertainment jungle. If you're interested in home entertainment and want to avoid the confusion, contact your local Sevenoaks Sound & Vision outlet and experience more.

0% interest free option is available on most products. Written details on request. Licensed credit brokers. Minimum balance £400. Subject to status.

Custom Installation

Are you looking to neatly and seamlessly integrate a Home Cinema or Hi-Fi System into your home? Our Custom Installation experts are fully trained in all areas and provide a prompt, reliable and professional service. Whether you're looking for lighting control systems, a dedicated home cinema installation with a retractable screen and built-in speakers or an integrated control system, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision has the solution.

www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk

This system package, aimed at the digital technology enthusiast, includes the Award-winning 11L Speakers (What Hi-Fi? Sound and Vision - Awards 2003) combined with the exceptional 99 CD-P CD Player and 99 Power Amplifier.

The 99 CD-P CD player is equipped with a volume control and no less than six digital inputs. This is not a conventional CD/preamp combination, as there are no analogue inputs. But the CD player allows free access to its high-quality internal 24-bit/192kHz DAC section which benefits most digital sources. The rest of the system is more conventional, and equally talented. The 99 power amp is Quad's entry-level powerhouse and, as with the CD player, the build quality and finish are first rate. The 11L standmounting speakers complete the package.

Introducing Radius from Monitor Audio - an exquisitely made and flexible speaker range.

Although seriously compact, the Radius is capable of delivering full-range, hi-fi sound whilst blending into any environment, without taking up valuable floor space. It is equally at home in a multichannel or traditional two channel system, as music reproduction is the first priority with all Monitor Audio speakers. Built to the same exacting standards as Monitor Audio’s Reference range, the Radius uses advanced driver technology and is available in a variety of high quality finishes.
**Turntables & Tuners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>DiVA T61 Tuner</td>
<td>£249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus</td>
<td>PMX Tuner</td>
<td>£499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon</td>
<td>TU-26L MKII Tuner</td>
<td>£119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz</td>
<td>ST4000 Tuner</td>
<td>£109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell</td>
<td>SE/RB300 Turntable</td>
<td>£1049.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell</td>
<td>Tecno Dec Turntable</td>
<td>£119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project</td>
<td>Debut Primo SE30 Turnable</td>
<td>£169.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project</td>
<td>Debut II Turntable (black)</td>
<td>£19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project</td>
<td>Debut II Turntable (silver)</td>
<td>£134.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure</td>
<td>Evoke 1 DAB Radio</td>
<td>£99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure</td>
<td>DRX-701ES Analog/DAB Tuner</td>
<td>£329.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>ST-D777ES FM/DAB Tuner</td>
<td>£349.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£159.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£169.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£189.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pure DRX-701ES Digital Tuner** £229.95

"This new tuner from the recently renamed Pure is based on the 2001 Award winning Videologic DRX-601ES, but under the lid is an all-new third-generation digital radio engine, in the form of Frontier Silicon's Chorus FS1010. The tuner uses 24-bit/192kHz conversion with 4x upsampling and data interpolation, and is powered by a low-noise toroidal transformer - such attention to sonic detail pays off. Digital outputs are provided on electrical and optical feed, but most people will use the analogue out. And these sound very good indeed. As usual the tuner is subject to the signal quality off-air, but when it's fed from a high-quality outdoor aerial and a good signal it's capable of a crisp, powerful and detailed presentation. Even more populist music stations like Radio E benefit from the mix of a neutral balance and fine weight, while speech is also neutral and easy to follow. If you want a quality home tuner for digital radio, you need look no further.*** October 2002

**Wharfedale Pacific Evo 30 Speakers** £649.95

"Evolution? This is more like a revolution. Wharfedale's new range is more than just an upgrade of its Pacific series. The changes are radical, but the most obvious transformation is the removal of the original's unattractive tweeter module, which was situated on top of the speaker. The tweeter housing is now sunk into the Evo 30 cabinet, the intention being to improve dispersion and benefit from the improved rigidity of the strongest point of the cabinet.

Listen to the Evo 30s and the sonic changes leap out at you. Sitting on their chunky spikes and situated in free space, the speakers sound wonderful: low frequencies delve deep and delivery is punchy and fast...

You'll have gathered by now that we love the Evo 30s. They're beautifully made and are great all-rounders."  August 2002

**Starter System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marantz CD4000 (Black) CD Player</th>
<th>£299.95 • SAVE £120</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission m711 Speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List Price £420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes Speaker Cable Worth £20 FOC

**PRO-JECT RPM4 Turntable £349.95**

"If you want severe turntable styling on a budget, you need look no further than this. The shape of the main plinth here follows the outline of the record platter and arm to give a cut away look to the deck and while it looks a bit like a cakestand with the dustcover in place, in use the RPM4 looks much more the business.

The RPM4 soon impresses with the quality feel of its arm and the screw-down clamp to hold and flatten records, and as soon as the stylus settles into the groove it's clear this is a superior player. There's much less surface noise than with the Debut, and the music has much greater scale and power, allied to closer detailing. That lovely organic feel you only seem to get from great vinyl playback is apparent... This is a very grown-up record player for reasonable CD player money; it's well worth exploring.  August 2002

Selected outlets are Pro-Ject Turntable Centres. Colour Options are available at additional cost.

**CD Players**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£369.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£449.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>CDX 1072D</td>
<td>£1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus</td>
<td>CD6</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus</td>
<td>CD8</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon</td>
<td>DCD485</td>
<td>£129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Genki</td>
<td>£994.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Kerni</td>
<td>£1949.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz</td>
<td>CD4000</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz</td>
<td>CDX4000</td>
<td>£1499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz</td>
<td>CD17/II M</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>£1194.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A038</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista SACD</td>
<td></td>
<td>£3994.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 99 CD-P</td>
<td></td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel</td>
<td>RC10172</td>
<td>£594.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel</td>
<td>RC10172</td>
<td>£594.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>CDX457ST</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREE SPEAKER CABE* WORTH £55 WHEN YOU PURCHASE WHARFEDALE PACIFIC EVO 30 SPEAKERS**
### Amplifier Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DiVA A65 Plus Amplifier</td>
<td>£369.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DiVA A80 Amplifier</td>
<td>£599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DiVA A85 Amplifier</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ A32 Amplifier</td>
<td>£1149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus 6 Amplifier</td>
<td>£599.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus 8 Amplifier</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Mono X Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Mono X Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£1199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon PMA365 Amplifier</td>
<td>£199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman Kardon HK80</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kolektor Pre Amplifier</td>
<td>£494.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn LK55 Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£494.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz PM2001 Amplifier</td>
<td>£149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz PM2002 Amplifier</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A12 Pre Amplifier</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A12 Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A308 Amplifier</td>
<td>£1999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Trivista 300 Amplifier</td>
<td>£3994.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 99 Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£549.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Caspar Amplifier</td>
<td>£894.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RA-01 Amplifier</td>
<td>£249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W 3owerseVilkins DM602S3 Speakers</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RA-02 Amplifier</td>
<td>£349.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DiVA CD82T CD Player
- **£599.95**
- *Arcam's lastest sounds like a more mature version of its little brother. On an initial listen the increased solidity and refinement are obvious, but over time the subtler dynamic shading and more assured handling of transients come to the fore... The Arcam CD82T is one of the best CD players available at this price point.* — Sept 2002

#### DiVA A85 Integrated Amplifier
- **£799.95**
- *You'll have realised by now that we rather like this amp. It took us completely by surprise, and further strengthens Arcam's already impressive product range. The A85 is superb, and we can't wait to put it up against its peer in a group test.* — March 2001

#### B&W Bowers & Wilkins DM602S3 Speakers
- **£299.95**
- *But the B&W 602 S3 are our winners. They're big and not particularly beautiful, yet if it were our money they're what we would buy. No real can match the wide ranging dynamics or low frequency performance of these not so compact standmounters. Add all-round sonic excellence and the choice is easy. Give them sufficient space to breathe, then sit back and enjoy the music.* — August 2002

#### Rotel RCD-02 CD Player
- **£379.95**
- *Whether it's the raw, and sometimes just plain barking vocals of Tom Waits, or the stinging guitar stabs of Pete Townsend on some old Who tracks, the Rotel is one of those players that can't help but bring a smile to the face - it's a breath of fresh air.* — Sept 2002

#### Rotel RA-02 Amplifier
- **£349.95**
- *The amp has a fast, detailed and yet satisfyingly full presentation. That allows it to make a fine job of the beats of Groove Armada's Goodbye Century set without losing sight of the fine details of the mix, and also husking out Marianne Faithfull's seductively smutty vocals on Kissing Time with real relish. Add in decent levels of equipment - and the convenience of remote control, and we reckon Rotel has a winner on its hands.* — August 2002

---

**Pricing Policy:** We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.
Cyrus has been developing high performance hi-fi systems for nearly 20 years. Today their upgradeable, modular product range includes multi-room systems, home cinema and some of the world's finest hi-fi systems. Cyrus products are hand finished, half size die-cast enclosures and include a hidden digital command system that allows simple operation of any size system.

Joining the new Cyrus 8 amplifier is the stunning new high performance, upgradeable CD player, the CD8. Other new models in the 8 series include the AV8 digital AV processor and a new disc player, DVD8, featuring specially tuned video and audio circuitry.

Cyrus 8 Amplifier

"The 8 is a large step forward from older generations of Cyrus amplifiers, and takes the company back into the leading pack in the sub-£1000 integrated amp sector... The Cyrus 8 is a must-audition product."

January 2003

ROKSAN

Kandy KA1 MKIII Amplifier £544.95

"When we last reviewed Roksan's Kandy integrated amp in February it fought off serious competition to come top in a Supertest. This is its replacement, the MkIII. Internal changes include an uprated power supply for the preamp section and identical mono modules for the left and right power amp sections. Roksan also claims 50 percent lower distortion on line-level inputs and a whopping 150 percent less on the phono input. The rated power output is an impressive 120 watts per channel into 8 ohms, and this amp has a confident, muscular way with music that bears this out. But don't be fooled into thinking this amp is raw but unrefined. With Van Morrison's Down the Road the Kandy has the guts to render the performance exciting and dynamic, but also the guile to deliver subtle details."

October 2002

QUAD

11L Speakers £379.95

"Quad is best known for its superlative electrostatic designs, which start at £3500. So any £379 pair of speakers that carries the company's name has to be going some to avoid tarnishing the family reputation. The first surprise is that the 11Ls come in real-wood veneers covered with piano gloss lacquer. This type of finish is almost unheard of at the £1000 mark, let alone at this price. Has anything been sacrificed for such a luxury finish? Here's the second surprise: apparently not.

The final surprise? Well, saving the best for the last, the sound quality of the 11Ls is phenomenally good. These are small speakers at just 33cm tall, but the scale and authority of their performance is terrific. The laws of physics dictate bass extension limitations, but thanks to a clever dual rear firing port arrangement the 11Ls plumb the depths with the determination of a rottweiler, even when placed in free space.

If you're in the market for a pair of top quality standmounters these Quads are a must listen. Quite simply, they're good enough to scare the competition big time."

August 2002

Speaker Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo One</td>
<td>£179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo Three</td>
<td>£349.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1 MKIII (From)</td>
<td>£1699.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W CDM 1NT</td>
<td>£749.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W CDM 7NT</td>
<td>£1299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W DM303</td>
<td>£179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W DM601 S3</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Q1</td>
<td>£249.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Q3</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF XQ1</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Katan (Cherry/Maple)</td>
<td>£834.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Minna (Cherry/Maple)</td>
<td>£1044.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 780SE</td>
<td>£349.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission 782SE</td>
<td>£899.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Bronze B2</td>
<td>£199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Silver S1</td>
<td>£299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Gold Reference 10</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Gold Reference 20</td>
<td>£1499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 22L</td>
<td>£894.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Elogue II</td>
<td>£344.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharfedale Pacific EVO 30</td>
<td>£649.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Special Edition**

To celebrate twenty five years of high performance loudspeaker design and manufacture, Mission is proud to present special edition models of its highly acclaimed 780 and 782 loudspeakers. The 'SE' is more than just a 'go-faster' suffix. A selected version of Mission's unique microfibre treble unit is fitted and audiophile grade crossover components have been used. To reflect the special status of the 780se and 782se, these models are finished in finely grained, Alder wood veneer.

**782 SE Speakers** (Pictured Left) **£899.95**

"Well, with the exception of the Alderwood-veneer finish, these floorstanders look identical to the standard model, although there's a new tweeter and crossover design. One of the advantages of the three-way configuration is that each driver deals with only a narrow section of the frequency range, and the designers optimise each unit to perform its respective task. Mission's engineers have excelled in this area; these elegant floorstanders sound beautifully balanced and few rivals under £1000 can match their wonderful levels of clarity. The 'special edition' tag is overused but these talented floorstanders are bona fide sonic stars."  

**780 SE Speakers** **£349.95**

"The revamped Mission 780s are hugely enjoyable, anyone with up to £400 to spend should consider these standmounters. Mission's clever move has paid off."

---

**Pioneer PDR609 CD-RW Recorder** **£179.95**

"While it looks simple, the Pioneer has an impressive array of features, including the handy double-speed disc finalization and CD-Text compatibility. Internally, the PDR609 is a big step up from the Award-winning PDR-509 it replaced: the DAC is now a 24-bit/96kHz number, added and abetted by Pioneer's Legato Link conversion technology, and it has 24-bit A-to-D conversion which is ideal for copying your vinyl onto CD. If this is your plan, you'll appreciate that it can create first-rate copies from any source, helped by the manual recording-level controls. It was hard to tell our copy of Jim White's No Such Place from the original. While the Pioneer's replay quality can't match the Marantz, it costs £120 less, which would buy you a lot of blank discs. If you've already got a dedicated CD player, we'd go with this recorder."

---

**Recorder Selection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harman Kardon</td>
<td>CD-R30 CD-RW</td>
<td>£499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>PDRW3 CD-RW</td>
<td>£219.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>KX963 Cassette Deck</td>
<td>£119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>KX580SE Cassette Deck</td>
<td>£199.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>CDR-HD1300 CD-RW</td>
<td>£529.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.
TAG McLaren's AV3OR AV Processor is aimed at the home cinema enthusiast who is concerned with keeping up-to-date with the latest surround formats. When partnered with TAG's 100x5R Power Amplifier it makes an exceptional combination.

According to What Hi-Fi? Sound and Vision magazine in their October 2002 issue: "In use, the AV3OR, connected to TAG's 100x5R power amp, is superb. True, it can't quite match the clarity and power of the latest-specification TAG flagship, the AV32Rbp-192, but by any AV standard this is a very high-end piece of kit, with excellent impact and fine detail across a range of movie soundtracks from Once Upon A Time In America to the explosive action flicks. Channel steering is immaculate, and the sense of a soundfield wrapped around you - even in 5.1-channel mode - entrancing, with spine-tingling rear-channel effects. The fine Pro Logic II implementation serves music as well as it does non-discrete AV soundtracks, and with an SACD machine hooked up via the 5.1 channel inputs, the lack of coloration and sheer bass oomph is extraordinary."

XQ One Speakers £999.95

By combining technologies from its Reference and Q Series, KEF has introduced the new XQ speaker range:

Featuring KEF Uni-Q"point source" arrays for unrivalled off-axis performance and "super audio" Hypertweeters™, the XQ range fully exploits the wide bandwidth of digital formats like SACD and DVD-A. The range comprises the XQ One and Three stand mounters, the XQ Five floorstanders and XQ Two centre speaker. All XQ models are available in a variety of finishes.

When tested in a group test, the XQ Ones received top honours - "KEF's new XQ Ones really are in a class of their own. With a depth of insight that is unmatched, plus a sense of cohesion that is rare - the XQ Ones are startling" concludes Hi-Fi World - April 2003.

Please Note Price Excludes Stands

19mm Titanium Dome Hypertweeter™

Developed directly from the Reference Series and time-aligned with the main array in its own low diffraction steel pod, KEF's new 19mm titanium dome Hypertweeter has the same wide dispersion characteristics at 'super audio' frequencies. With a flat response to 55kHz, it provides the high frequency extension needed to take full advantage of SACD and DVD Audio.

REL is an audiophile company who take great pride in designing and building their highly acclaimed subwoofers. Because of their total commitment to performance, REL sometimes adopt unusual solutions to otherwise straight-forward problems.

"The aggression of Rage Against The Machine's Take The Power Back is near-tangible, the midrange a spitting, spiteful companion for the tight, deep, air-agitating bassline. As for the more deft creations of Chick Corea, the REL's articulate nature serves subtly to underpin basslines, rather than swamp them. The adaptability makes the Strata III a highly recommended subwoofer - it's a very versatile, musical piece of kit, and it doesn't cost the earth."

Strata III Subwoofer (Wood) £699.95

FREE INTERCONNECT CABLE* WORTH £100 WHEN YOU PURCHASE ANY REL SUBWOOFER OVER £700

Please Note: Some products may not be available at all outlets. Please call before travelling.

*Not in conjunction with any other offer. Advertisement valid until 31st August 2003, E&OE.
outlets nationwide

Bedford 29-31 St Peters Street 01234 272779
Birmingham Arch 12, Livery Street 0121 233 2977
Brighton 57 Western Road, Hove 01273 733338
Bristol 92b White Ladies Road, Clifton 0117 974 3727
Cambridge 17 Burleigh Street 01223 304770
Cardiff 104-106 Albany Road 029 2047 2899
Cheltenham 14 Pitville Street 01242 241171
Cheltenham 14 Pitville Street 01242 241171
Crawley 32 The Boulevard 01293 510777
Edinburgh 5 The Grassmarket 0131 229 7267
Exeter 28 Cowick Street 01392 218895
Glasgow 88 Great Western Road 0141 332 9655
Guildford 73 North Street 01483 536666
Hull 1 Savile Row, Saville Street 01482 587171
Ipswich 12-14 Dogs Head Street 01473 266977
Leeds 62 North Street 0113 245 2775
Leicester 10 Lonsby Lane 0116 253 6567
Lincoln 20-22 Corporation Street (off High Street) 01522 527397
Liverpool 16 Lord Street 0151 707 8417
Maidstone 96 Week Street 01622 666366 Open Sunday
Manchester 69 High Street, City Centre 0161 831 7969
Newcastle 19 Newcastle Gate 0191 221 2320
Norwich 29-29a St Giles Street 01603 767605
Nottingham 597-599 Mansfield Road 0115 911 2121
Oxford 41 St Clements Street 01865 247773
Plymouth 34-36 Park Road 01752 679679 Open Sunday
Peterborough 36-38 Park Street 01733 819409
Preston 40-41 Lune Street 01772 827577 Open Sunday
Reading 3-4 Kings Walk Shopping Centre 0118 937 3202
Sevenoaks 109-113 London Road 01322 459595
Sheffield 635 Queens Road, Heeley 0114 255 5861 Open Sunday
Solihull 149-151 Stratford Road 0121 733 3727
Southampton 33 London Road 023 8033 7770
Southport 33 London Road 023 8033 7770
Swansea 24 Mansel Street 01792 465777 Open Sunday
Swindon 8-9 Commercial Road 01793 610992
Tunbridge Wells 28-30 St Johns Road 01892 531543
Waltham (Essex) 1 The Grove Centre 01376 501733
Wolverhampton Burdett House, 29-30 Cleveland St. 01902 312225

within the M25

Bromley 39a East Street 020 8290 1988
Chelsea 403 Kings Road 020 7352 9466
Croydon 369-373 London Road 020 8665 1203 Open Sunday
Epsom 12 Upper High Street 01372 702700 Open Sunday
Harborne 144-148 Grays Inn Road 020 7877 5740
Kingston 43 Fife Road 020 8547 0717 Open Sunday
Southgate 79-81 Chase Side 020 8868 2777
Swiss Cottage 21 Northways Parade, Finchley Rd 020 7722 9777 Open Sunday
Watford 478 St Albans Road 01923 213533 Open Sunday

Please call to verify hours of business.
Contact our outlets via E-Mail outlet@sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk

who are sevenoaks?

Founded in 1972, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision is one of the largest and most successful hi-fi and home cinema retailers in the country.

Each Sevenoaks Sound & Vision outlet stocks a wide range of quality products, covering all categories of specialist home entertainment, from Hi-Fi Separates to Widescreen Plasma Televisions and Projection Systems, all at highly competitive prices.

Friendly staff are available in all stores to advise, demonstrate and guide you through the home entertainment jungle.

opening soon

Subject to legal completion, we are opening new stores in the following locations:

Ealing (North London), Staines (Middlesex), Weybridge (Surrey) & Wilmslow (Cheshire).

custom installation

Sevenoaks Sound & Vision's Custom Installation Service enables the integration of a home cinema or hi-fi system into your home as neatly and seamlessly as possible. All electronics can be hidden away, speakers discreetly mounted either in the wall or ceiling and the complete system operated via remote control.

sevenoaks online

The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and its outlets nationwide. The website is designed to provide you with answers to the questions you may have when buying new equipment.

For impartial advice and information, just click on sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk

stock clearance

With 48 outlets nationwide, the Sevenoaks Sound & Vision group stock and display a wide range of products. As individual models and product ranges are changed or superseded, the preceding models are made available at a reduced price, for clearance. Visit our Website for an up-to-date list of the clearance stock, listed by outlet, within the Sevenoaks Sound and Vision group.

0% finance option

Spread the cost of buying. 0% finance option is available on the vast majority of products we stock. Terms and conditions apply. Licensed credit brokers. Minimum balance £499. Subject to status.

product range

An outstanding selection of products are on display and available for demonstration at all Sevenoaks Sound & Vision stores. However, some products may not be available in all outlets. Please call to check availability before travelling.

pricing policy

Whilst we do not claim always to be the cheapest, we try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. Take into account the expert advice, unrivalled product selection, demonstration facilities and excellent pre, during and after sales service and the lower price might not look such good value.

In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention. We will always endeavour to offer you the best deal.
Three Stage Solutions

Phono stages were once a part of every preamp or integrated amplifier. These days, if you’re serious about vinyl, you’ll need an offboard solution. David Price tries out three of the best from Creek, EAR and Trichord, and finds that not all sound the same — far from it, in fact...

CREEK OBH-15

Thanks to the OBH-8SE and OBH-9, Creek have been a powerful force in the budget phono stage market for years. Although it was by no means the best money can buy, their crisp and punchy sound made them superb value for money. The brand new £199 OBH-15 you see here combines the moving magnet stage of the ‘8 with the moving coil section of the ‘9, in one small 360g box.

It is superbly put together – there are individual pairs of phono inputs for both MM and MC, with a simple rear panel switch between the two. This is a great feature, because you effectively get ‘two phono inputs’, as you can hook two decks (one with an MM, the other with MC) up to one input at the same time. Shame the others lack this!

The OBH-15 works with MMs of 2.5-5.0mV output, and MCs of 0.5-1.0mV, meaning it is compatible with most MMs and mid-to-high output MCs. Its solid aluminium front panel contrasts with the black metal casing. Visually it’s not striking, unlike the other two here, but if it did at this price point then I’d be worried the budget had been spent in the wrong place! It comes complete with Creek’s OBH-2 ‘high grade power supply’. Switched on, the Creek is impressively quiet on either MM or MC — far more so than the EAR 834P — and very hum-resistant.

EAR 834P DELUXE

Tom de Paravicini should be well known to readers of this magazine, being responsible for a range of exquisite sounding tube amplifiers (of all shapes and sizes) under the EAR and Yoshino brands. What you see here is the most expensive ‘Deluxe’ incarnation of a design which has sold well for the best part of a decade. Where the standard 834P is finished in plain satin black paint, this £867.85 version gets an upmarket chrome front panel and ‘lucite’ finish, which really does lift it above the cooking black box.

Inside is an impressively large toroidal transformer, with a metal partition running the length of the case to screen the power supply from the audio section. As the unit is capable of 1V output from 2.2 mV moving-magnet or 220uV moving-coil input, it will easily drive most amplifiers without a line stage between. Three ECC83 or 12AX7WB tubes are used. This deluxe version sports two small transformers, potted and screened in cans, acting as a step-up stage for moving-coil cartridges, invoked by a rear mounted MM/MC switch.

After a twist of the gold plated rotary on/off switch, the unit is ready to rock after about twenty seconds, although I’d suggest good half an hour of operation before serious listening starts. At high volumes, there’s just the slightest amount of ‘hiss’ and hum audible — something with which valve users may be familiar!

TRICHORD DELPHINI2

The latest version of this popular product has the new ‘Never Connected’ power supply, which ensures the equipment is never directly connected to the mains, unlike conventional linear designs. It comprises two completely independent and isolated dc supply circuits, one for the positive voltage.
you may make on your way to vinyl
At £199, the Creek OBH-15 is likely
to be the choice of those with mid-
price turntables, arms and cartridges —
for example, a Rega P3 and
Goldring G1042. The beauty of this
wee thing is that it’s more than
capable of working with altogether
more esoteric front ends, however —
and well able to exploit any upgrades
you may make on your way to vinyl
Nirvana. Although not quite as keenly
priced as the earlier Creek designs, it
is more flexible and better
presented. I’d say it sounds a little
better than the old OBH-8SE too.
Essentially, it has a super clean
and crisp nature. Partnered to
a nice, rich MM, it turns in a
most engaging and
musical sound,
which is
unfettered
by the
coarseness
of cheaper
phono
stages
such as
NAD’s
PP2.
Grace Jones’
‘Slave to the
Rhythm’ showed the Creek’s
strong, tight, expressive nature.
There’s lots of detail here, with fine
eight to right image placement. Bass is
dry and on the light side, but very
taut and grippy. Midband seems very
open in isolation — it’s only when you
switch to the (six times more
expensive) Trichord that you realise
it’s a tad veiled and spatially two-
dimensional. Treble is crisp, with little
harshness, although it’s slightly vague
in absolute terms.
The result is a superbly sharp
and spry sound that works symbiot-
ically with vinyl’s over-smooth
tendencies to give an extremely
engaging and gripping sound. It
gives little away in rhythms to either of
the others here, although it could be
accused of lacking the EAR’s lifting,
beguiling musicality. Herbie Hancock’s
‘I Have a Dream’ shows it to be
tonally a tad monochromatic, with
less detailed information about the
texture of acoustic instruments, and
put on Kate Bush’s ‘Feel It’ and a
little of her rich, vibrant voice is lost.
However, the Creek really romps
through it, showing its truly musical
nature. Not the ultimate, but you’ll
have to pay a good £100 to better it
(in the shape of Trichord’s Dino),
which would buy you a smoother,
richer tone and stronger bass — but
little real improvement in musical
enjoyment.
Akin to a small, light, highly tuned
hot hatch, this disc preamp gives you
a surprising amount of fun for
relatively little outlay. Ultimately, it’s
in the same class as the others,
but it can still teach them a thing or
two about speed and immediacy,
without sacrificing listening comfort.
Moving to the £867.85 EAR
834P, and you’ve suddenly spent
a heck of a lot more money (which
could easily be lavished on a better
cartridge, for example). What then
can you expect by way of reward?
Well, if you’ve never heard a decent
valve phono stage, then you owe it
to yourself so to do. You may be
surprised, because the style of
presentation is quite dramatically
different to solid-state, and —
critically — highly amenable in
precisely the same way that analogue
is more agreeable than digital. Put
simply, it sounds more natural, yet
those used to a fine solid-stater such
as the Creek will also find some
things about its sound wanting. It
isn’t, however, until you get into the
yet more esoteric environs of the
Trichord that this becomes explicit.
Even then, compared to something
within shouting distance of the best
that solid-state has to offer, the EAR
still whips it in several ways.
In a nutshell, the EAR 834P
sounds like music, if that is not a
contradictory statement. Obversely,
it sounds less like a phono stage — or
more precisely, a solid-state one!
Cue up ‘Slave to the Rhythm’ and
you find yourself listening in an
entirely different way to the Creek.
Gone is your concern for the precise
dimensions of the recording studio in
which Grace’s voice was captured.
Gone is your thoughts on the
‘tightness’ (or otherwise) of the bass.

THE GAIN QUESTION
Using a brace of different cartridges, the Creek
seemed happiest on its MM setting, sacrificing a little
pulse and grip when used in MC mode. The EAR
was again happiest with MM, its MC setting taking
its performance down very slightly. The Trichord
proved by far the most consistent — regardless of
MM or MC it turned in a characteristically neutral
and detailed sound, and was obviously utterly at
home with low output MCs.

No longer do you think about the
finely defined treble, or the strong
image articulation. Indeed, all of these
things are — in a sense — inferior to the
Creek. However, suddenly all
these don’t really seem to matter any
more. Suddenly you think, ‘ahh — so
that’s what this song is about!’
The EAR communicates on a
musical level better than either of
the other two here. It takes you into the
‘sensual world’ of the music,
where you find yourself connecting
with the human creativity in the
music, and not the technical
peculiarities of the recording. First,
you notice that the opening synth
chords have hitherto unheard body,
fullness and texture — but as soon as
that thought has come, you’re onto
something altogether more
profound. There’s a sense of drama
to those chords, of expectation. Then
Grace’s voice kicks in and again
you’re thinking about its depth and
grain, but again this thought goes and
suddenly you’re hooked on the
A true 24bit/192kHz up-sampling digital/analogue converter that offers a major upgrade for one-box CD players and a sweet, natural CD sound

A digital bargain...

The Bel Canto DAC2 is one of those rare affordable - £1295 - audio bargains that brings a real "smile-on-your-face" upgrade.

Your system can only be as good as the SIGNAL SOURCE. Wonderful amplifiers and speakers cannot add "quality" to a dubious source. In fact they are likely to emphasise its INADEQUACIES and sound worse!

We recommend a cost ratio of 5:2:1 in simpler systems - ie the source should cost 5 times more than the speakers. The DAC2 is a performance BREAKTHROUGH.

UPSAMPLING DONE WELL brings a more natural, spacious, easier sound to your whole CD collection, while "straight" CD can seem frenzied by comparison.

With digital in particular beware of sexy badges that promise the Earth. "IT'S NOT WHAT YOU DO BUT HOW YOU DO IT" applies in spades to DACs and CD players: chip accuracy, power supply regulation, internal layout and much more.

Allow time to hear the difference when you listen to the compact DAC2 - 10 SECONDS should do.

Bel Canto DIGITAL AMPLIFIERS are also gaining a global reputation for performance against price. See WWW.BELCANTODESIGN.COM

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

YOU AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW

01225 874728

CD: ACCUPHASE, ACCUSTIC ARTS, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, Bel Canto, dCS (ELGAR, DELIUS PURCELL, VIVALDI, MIRACUS, SUGDEN, WADIA, VINTL; BASS; CLEARAUDIO, CROWN JEWEL, DNM, GRAHAM, THE Groove, LEHMANN, Michell, Supro Blue Point Special, TRANSGRIDATION, AMPLIFIERS: ACCUPHASE, ADVANTAGE, BEL CANTO, CAT, DNM, GAMUT, HOLIDAY, NAGRA, SONNETEER, SPECTRUM, SUGDEN, LOUDSPEAKERS: AUDIO PHYSIC, BKS, ETHOS, NEAT, TOTEM, VERITY AUDIO, TUNERS: ACCUPHASE, MAGNUM DYNAMAL, Cables: ARGENTO, CHORD Co., DNM, NORDOST, SILTECH, TAMURA CHURCHILL etc. SUPPORTS: ARDICI, KINABALU, STANDS UNIQUE

FOR SALES AND INFORMATION
CALL: 01722 331674 FAX: 01722 411388
E-MAIL: CHORD@CHORD.CO.UK
OR VISIT US AT WWW.CHORD.CO.UK

The Right Note
Music in the home

01225 874728

BATH

EXPRIENCE THE CHORD EFFECT!

The first time you hear your sound system with Chord interconnecting cables will be the first time you've really heard it.

Be warned - the effect can be shattering.

Your eyes and ears will be opened. Your music will never sound the same again.

Specify Chord cables - Hear the light!
phrasing, on the way she intones and pauses the words, and the way the synth backing hovers quietly yet menacingly behind. Then the drums kick in, and although there’s less clout, somehow they seem more engaging. They suck you into the mix, and you’re hooked until the end.

By contrast, neither the Creek nor the Trichord do this trick as well. And time after time, this is what makes the EAR the most natural listen here. Ultimately, it’s happiest with relatively simple acoustic music, where its compromises are least obvious — and boy, does it have compromises! Cue up Rush’s ‘Subdivisions’, and you’re struggling to get anywhere near as much atmospheric detail as from the Creek. It’s as if the EAR lops off the whole, lowest layer of ambience. It’s also loose in the bass, veiled in the treble, and can’t really project images in space accurately. Funny then, that it still sounds a joy. Such fun is it that frankly, you don’t notice the failings!

Moving from the EAR to the £1,265 Trichord is a different world — and one which so brutally reveals the failings of the EAR. However, I can’t honestly put my hand on heart and say I preferred it outright. In a sense, the Delphini’s biggest failing is its lack of character — which is on the face of it is absurd, because character is not what you want in a phono stage. But although the Trichord presses all the right buttons, it still doesn’t engage the listener quite in the way the EAR does. Ultimately, I’d have to concede that for everyday listening, it is the better solution.

For example, ‘Slave to the Rhythm’ assumes dimensionality, space and accuracy that the EAR obfuscates. It builds on what the Creek does (so admirably for its price), by giving you a tremendously detailed insight into everything about the recording. Moving from a good CD player to a vinyl system with this at the helm shows you just what a fantastically high resolution medium vinyl is. The same cannot be said for the EAR, which shows you — rather — what a fantastically musical medium vinyl is. A great showcase for this is Rush’s ‘Subdivisions’. Here we have an ultra-clean and detailed recording, beautifully produced and mixed but with not an ounce of warmth to be seen. The Creek has it sounding light and lithe, the EAR makes it sound soft and cohesive (more than is probably strictly true), but somewhat hazy and indistinct. The Trichord scythes through the mix, telling you all about the texture of the instruments, the tightness of the drum skins, the miking of the vocals, the stunning speed of the percussion. It deconstructs this dense mix of music like peeling layers of skin from an onion.

The reason for this is grip. Where the EAR has some mysterious alchemical ability to make music despite a relatively casual interest in exactly how the notes start and stop (let’s call it boogie, shall we?), the Trichord sounds riocously rhythmic because of its vice-like purchase on the attack, delay, sustain and reverb of everything that passes through. Bass notes start and stop like the aforementioned Honda sportscar. Midband attack transients are lightening fast. Treble is superbly defined and utterly neutral — deliciously clean. It shows the EAR up as cloudy and the Creek tizzy. The Herbie Hancock track shows its imaging to be superb — it’s all write large in 3D. The soundstage isn’t really any bigger than the EAR (which is most expansive already), but is far better delineated. There’s more light to “see your way around” in the recorded acoustic, more insight into the sounds of the instruments used, whereas the EAR focuses more on the way they’re being played.

Tonaly, the Trichord sounds like it has an extra octave of bass over the Creek. It is less ‘warm’ and full than the EAR - the latter seems to give the upper bass a nice fillip — but looses the plot further down, where low bass just seems to fall away. The Trichord, by contrast, is strong and deep and even all the way down, with more muscular low bass than the EAR despite less weight further up the scale. Interestingly, although the Trichord is solid-state and the EAR tube, I’d say the former does tonal colouring better. By this, I do not mean that the Trichord is sweeter, richer and fuller — for it is quite the reverse, in fact. However, the EAR makes everything sound rich and sweet, no matter whether it was in the first place. The Trichord is far better able to signpost the difference between, say, Kate Bush’s sumpuously ‘analogue’ ‘The Kick Inside’ or the very obviously digital ‘Never Forever’.

CONCLUSION

The Creek is superb value for money, and will make any vinyl system sound immediate and engaging in a way that only analogue can. Brilliant value at under £200, and not that far behind the cooking Trichord Dino — only the latter’s upgradeable PSU option really make its worth spending the extra, should you want an easy upgrade one rainy day. The EAR is supremely musical, yet at the price of £867.85 it has too many failings. However, if you go for the cooking version at just £399, this

VERDICT

CREEK OB11-15 £199
Creek Audio Ltd.
C +44 01042 260314

EAR 834P DELUXE £867.85
EAR/Yoshino Ltd.
C +44 01223 208877

TRICHORD DELPHINI £1265
Trichord Research Ltd.
C +44 01684 292792

INSIDE REVIEW SYSTEM:

Michell GyroDec turntable
SME Series IV tonearm
Goldring G104Z moving magnet cartridge
Dynavector DV20X-H moving coil cartridge
Ortofon Kontrapunkt B moving coil cartridge
MF Audio Passive Pre
Pioneer SPEC2 power amplifier
Perigee Acoustics FX-11 loudspeakers

REVIEW SYSTEM:

Trichord Delphini

Tremendous all round ability gives great insight into any recording.

CREEK DELPHINI

Trichord Research Ltd.

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk  SEPTEMBER 2003  HI-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO 37
Clubs Class?

DJ decks are the most buoyant area of budget turntable sales right now. Over the past few years, a wealth of 'Technics clones' have appeared on the market, seemingly offering all the facilities of the classic SL1200 at under half the price. So are these a short cut to serious sound from vinyl, or just another pitfall to avoid on the analogue upgrade ladder? Albert Lee investigates, and tries Sony's popular PS-DJ9000 for size...

Until the nineteen nineties, vinyl was the world's major music carrier. If you wanted the new Beatles or Beethoven release, the chances are that you'd buy it on LP. As a result, most music fans invested modest sums of money in budget belt drive turntables from the likes of Garrard or BSR, and latterly Dual. These had a fair degree of automation, yet were simplicity itself to use - with little in the way of 'bells and whistles'.

For the past decade however, new buyers coming to vinyl have been an altogether different breed. Casual music buyers have had Compact Discs to keep them happy, which leaves us with aspiring audiophiles and wannabe DJs. In the hi-fi market, the likes of NAD's 533 and Rega's P2 have sold steadily, but on the DJ side, there's been a veritable explosion, with vast numbers of budget decks hitting the market. Technics direct-drive SL1200 has become an icon for this generation. Sony - one time purveyor of some of the best direct drive turntables - also has a popular seller in the PS-DJ9000. With all the style of Technics SL1200 at half the price, it promises much.

Into the Groove

On the rear of the unit there are a pair of phono sockets, a ground terminal and an IEC mains socket.
The power switch is on the top plate on the left-hand side towards the rear. The start button is located at the left front, To the right of the pick up arm is the pitch control along with pitch bend controls and fine pitch adjusters. Directly under the arm are the speed control switch and a quartz lock loop switch, At the back of the arm lies the vertical tracking angle (height) adjuster. The arm is equipped with a finger lift plus adjustable bias, cueing lever and tracking force. The platter has stroboscopic marking around it with a strobe light to the left front of the unit.

The motor has the same short start up time as the Technics SL 1200, about half a platter rotation to full speed - however, braking was a little slower. With quartz lock selected the unit was rock-solid at the speed indicated. If the quartz lock was not in use and the pitch control in the centre detent, the stroboscope indicated speed fluctuation. These criticisms may seem irrelevant but in a mix it would appear that the vocalist was slurring. This is not a good thing!

How then did it sound? I'm afraid to report that it was dramatically poorer than a similarly priced hi-fi deck, such as NAD's 533 or Rega's P2. Bass was light with an extremely prominent upper midrange, along with a large amount of distortion. On investigation I discovered that the headshell was not sitting square in the arm. The cartridge was unable to be set at the correct VTA. This was due to a spacer weight under the cartridge in the headshell coupled with the slip mat thickness (4 or 5 mm). This would instantly catch out any newcomer to vinyl and is something where the real hi-fi decks score over the Sony, along with the higher priced Technics.

Having access to an ADC LMG1 magnesium headshell - a very high quality aftermarket design for 'SME' arms and now no longer available - I installed the Stanton properly. Along with a felt slip mat, this solved the VTA problem, although the VTA control was still very coarse to use.

I then tried to align the cartridge, only to find that pick up arm was not aligned to the protractor! As there was nothing I could do about this, the listening session carried on.

My next impressions were of a more tuneful bass and a much smoother mid to treble balance. The sound was still very wearing and shrill, doubtless due to poor manufacture of the pickup arm and also the loose pick up arm base that can be moved around! These are not good attributes. When compared with a SL 1200 the difference was staggering. The Technics was better in all aspects. This is all the more depressing, as the SL-1200's arm is a cheap generic S-shaped design that's miles behind the likes of the Rega RB250, as fitted the NAD 533 or Rega P2.

Another failing compared to a real hi-fi deck was the DJ-9000's isolation properties, both from the feedback loop and structure borne vibration. This, along with the poor pickup arm contributed to the shrill, bass light, truncated stereo image - unlike the SL 1200 which has a rich relatively wide image, although little depth or height in standard format (changing the SL1200 to a Rega RB250, especially in Origin Live modded form, transforms this of course).

Overall then, the Sony proved deeply disappointing. In truth, it's pretty much par-for-the-course as far as budget DJ decks are concerned. It's certainly no shortcut to vinyl Nirvana - if you want decent sound then a pukka hi-fi design is your only option, or if you want a decent DJ tool, then the Technics SL1200 at twice the price is the real deal. Subjected to the rigours of life on the road showed just how far behind it - and, I suspect, its rivals - are compared to both the aforementioned Technics 'pro' deck and any of the entry-level hi-fi designs. It's a salutary lesson that, with analogue, you don't get something for nothing, and that if you're considering your first record player, then you need decide clearly whether you want to do mixing or not. If so, get an SL1200, if not you'll get far better sound with a decent 'budget audiophile' design.

VERDICT

A poor alternative to the Technics SL1200 for DJing and no rival to a Rega.

SONY PS-DJ9000 £300 NEW
(discontinued - now around £150)
Sony UK
(0) 1932 816000
www.sony.co.uk

SEPTEMBER 2003 HI-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO
Dominic Todd enjoys meeting Monrio's pretty little MC 207 integrated amplifier.

Towards the end of the nineties, a small Italian company launched a series of amplifiers and CD players that, whilst not exactly rocking the establishment, earned a good deal of respect. Distributed in the UK by UKD, Monrio's Asty proved a sweet little thing with few sonic nasties. The MC207 looks set to continue the theme, but just a little more upmarket at £1,100.

Indeed, as soon as you pull this amp out of its box, it's not hard to tell that there's some serious componentry under the hood. The 130x80x 310mm pressed steel casing is very solid, with a chunky 10mm anodised aluminium front panel, but this doesn't completely explain its considerable mass. Removing the lid shows exactly where the MC 207 gets its weight — it is a dual mono design with two 200VA power supply transformers, rather than just one feeding two mono circuits.

The NOR-SE toroidal transformer units look heavy enough to power the whole amp solo, so two of them should create quite some fireworks! Four 10,000uF capacitors are used for each channel - that's right, not four in total, but four per side!

Unsurprisingly, there's little room for the preamp amongst all this big-hitting electronic componentry, so its main board is mounted inside the unit's front panel, with the ALPS Black volume control sandwiched between the two channels on the power board. Just for good measure, the pre-amp also has its own toroidal PSU about the size of one found in your average budget integrated amplifier!

The Monrio is definitely of the minimalist school when it comes to features, however. There's a standby function to keep the servo circuits warm, and four inputs plus a tape loop and an enigmatic 'direct' connection — this isn't actually a 'source direct' type input, but a direct input for using the MC 207 as a slave amplifier for multichannel applications.

SOUND QUALITY
With its thousand pound plus price tag, the MC 207 faces stiff opposition from the likes of Arcam's ABS (£800), Cyrus's B/PSX-R (£1,150 all in), Roksan's Caspian (£895) and Sugden's A21a (£1,050). How then, does it sound? With the Monrio hooked up to my reference system, I kicked off my listening session with The Crash Test Dummies' 'In the Days of the Caveman'. The MC207 immediately lived up to expectations by offering a beautifully broad and deep soundstage, produced with the effortless ease associated with a decent dual mono designs. Also typical of the best of the breed was an iron-fisted grip on the music, that should keep even the 'loosest' of speakers in check.

Yet this bold 'wall of sound' didn't come at the expense of refinement, which is precisely the area in which a number of transistor power houses fall down. Whilst not exactly portraying a liquid, smooth valve-like quality in the treble, it was at least well integrated and free from glare. Cymbals, for example, didn't splash and fizz as they can do on inferior transistor amplifiers. The MC 207 offered a very engaging and energetic performance indeed.

Although different in design, construction and price, the huge soundstage and decent refinement couldn't help remind me of my old favourite, the NAD C370, but on a larger scale. The separation amongst the mix was good, although it couldn't quite offer the holographic insight of some of its rivals - the Cyrus B/PSX-R, for example, defines each instrument just that little bit more precisely. Then again, even it couldn't approach the gutsy dynamic prowess of the Monrio.

Such a powerful sound is all well and good with certain types of music, but with something more sedate it can begin to grate. To see if this was the case here, I turned to Norah Jones' 'Don't Know Why'. Unsurprisingly, she fairly leapt from the 'speakers with great alacrity. It did, however, reveal the much-lauded artist as being a little too closely
The MC 207 was similarly revealing of The White Stripes' 'In The Cold, Cold Night'. It stripped away the recording, showing plenty of hiss, and kicked out the bass guitar track with sharp relief. Rather than spoiling the song, however, it simply added to the atmosphere of this rather eccentric, quirky recording, making for a nicely expansive sound. The whole piece was well balanced - bass didn't swamp proceedings on any of the tracks, and remained pleasingly solid and in tune with the rest of the mix. As with The Crash Test Dummies track, the Monrio was generally in its element here, even though it didn't offer the last word in detail retrieval. For example, the guitar timbre was fine, but not exceptionally well defined.

If the MC 207 does have a weakness, then I found it apparent with classical music. Listening to Prokofiev's Romeo and Juliet by The Berliner Philharmoniker, I found all the thunder and tension one could wish for in pieces such as 'The Montagues and Capulets'. Bass could have been a touch deeper, but this didn't distract from the impressive impact made. What was less pleasing was the slightly muddy string tone. I also found that when the pace died down, the Monrio became less engaging with average renditions of more delicate clarinet and horn solos. It seemed unable to get the best from the individual instrument, when it wasn't being played at full pelt. That having been said, the timing was good throughout and the brass sections generally showed no such weaknesses. In short, whilst the MC 207 was never less than pleasant to listen to, there were times when its ability to transfix the listener ebbed away somewhat.

I would be very surprised if any purchasers of Monrio's MC207 would be disappointed. Build quality and finish are top notch and it has all the features that most people need — namely a volume control and a handful of inputs. It generally delights and engages the listener with an exceptional vigour rarely found at this price. What it also successfully manages — which is far more difficult around this price - is to combine great vigour with decent refinement. If you've ever heard a NAD C370 then you'll know what I mean. If you think of this amplifier, but with a still more polished presentation, then you'll get the idea.

What it can't quite do is strip away layers of music in the style of the Cyrus 8/PSX-R. What it also successfully manages which is far more difficult around this price - is to combine great vigour with decent refinement. If you've ever heard a NAD C370 then you'll know what I mean. If you think of this amplifier, but with a still more polished presentation, then you'll get the idea.

What it can't quite do is strip away layers of music in the style of the Cyrus 8/PSX-R, or offer the first rate timbral definition of the Sugden A21a - for those wanting the last degree of insight, this is probably not the best amplifier at the price.

Think of this amplifier as treading a clever path between these two aforementioned class leaders, and you've got its measure. Although it can't beat either at their own particular games, it gives has a good go. Where the Monrio is weak, its faults are forgivable, where it is strong, it is sublime. Heartily recommended.
Letter of the Month

FROM CHRIST TO REVELATION

I was intrigued by the article that appeared in the June edition called 'Pick up the 80s', which was your nostalgic trip back to the days of 'Flat-earthers'. What you had to say certainly struck a chord. I had always been into hi-fi as a kid, but got into it big time in the mid-1980s when I indeed bought a LP12 and JascoTech Clarity. I was addicted to Hi-Fi Review and even though I am embarrassed to say it now, I thought Chris Frankland, as you intimated from your local jok, was indeed the messiah.

I was therefore devastated and remember the day (March 30th or so, believe, about February 1991), when I looked in my local WH Smith and couldn't find a copy of Hi-Fi Review. The company I subsequently found out were bust. However, out of the ashes of Hi-Fi Review was born Hi-Fi World which thought was simply going to take off when the Review had left but this turned out not to be the case.

To tell you the truth, I wasn't that impressed with Hi-Fi World, as it wasn't the 'flat-earther' mag I had hoped for. Even though some stuff, including Noel, came over from Review, there was nowhere to be seen the scribblings of Chris 'Castor' Frankland. I think of all those who bought Linn/Naim systems wanted a reinforcement that they had bought the very best and everything else was rubbish. Unfortunately for me I ceased to think this until fairly recently.

It was only 3 or 4 years ago that I decided to get rid of my high-end Linn system (except for the Sondek, which I think is absolutely brilliant). I now have a system which is far removed from what I had previously owned. In case you are interested the Shaling tube CD player, Musical Fidelity A3 pre and power amps and Jamar concert Eleven speakers. To my mind this is a lot more musical than I have had in the past, and the only reason why I think I stuck with Linn, Naim, JascoTech equipment in the past was because I had not heard anything else and I only believed or wanted to believe what the flat-earthers preached.

Thank goodness the scales had been lifted from my eyes and, as first and foremost a lover of music, there are certain other brands that are more musical than the old Linn/Naim systems. They were great if you wanted music first before you—transients were brilliant and the music would be quite music in your face but ultimately would be tiring.

Having had a valve CD player there could be the possibility that I may end up buying valve units.

Having listened to the Shalling monoblocks I must say that I was most impressed. I think part of the reason I was able to open my mind to other equipment was because of you (yes that is you Dave Frazer). It was then I started to listen to different pieces of equipment and this made me more open-minded and drew me away from the flat earth sect. I must advise to being nostalgic in running the scribblings of Chris Frankland. I used to love the way he wrote and, in particular, I used to seem to live almost every record just as I often happen to do when I recommended.

All in all I think World is a great publication, but I do miss being a member of the flat earth club. It was like being a member of an exclusive group and those other people into hi-fi who didn't have the obligatory Linn/Naim equipment were misguided souls who had woolly hearing! One thing you didn't mention in your article was that flat-earthers systems of the 80s could not manage to image at all. I only found out what imaging was when I listened to a system that would have been flattened upon by flat-earthers back in the late 1990s. On asking back at an old edition of Review, imaging was referred to as "a hi-fi misconception". Keep up the good work and may you long the editor, or all the other hi-fi mags around now are read for me.

Jonathan Diamond
Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire.

Hi Jonathan — I wanted to write this message because I think it was a very interesting time for Hi-Fi, particularly because — as you say there was a sort of 'alternative' hi-fi scene going on of which Chris Frankland was the cheerleader (or should that be 'ring-leader'). I too was a member of the flat-earthers' book then, avidly read The Flat Response and Review, and even loved Chris's writing style — although I didn't necessarily agree with his conclusions, I also loved Malcolm Stewart's stuff, and the way Noel provided a nice counterpoint with his far less tendentious, measurement-based pieces.

Of course World was never a 'Hi-Fi Review part 2'. I don't love valves and classic vinyl saw to that. But I still think this mag has a similarly diverse constituency of readers — what I'd call 'real world audiophiles' who are prepared to spend serious money on Hi-Fi if necessary, but who also like classic and DIY stuff where it is better. Interestingly, Linn, et al., have moved on and shrugged off the 'flat-earther' tag, which none of them ever liked anyway. Of all those names, Naim is probably most trustworthy to its 'purist audiophile credo' but are doing some great and highly charismatic products nonetheless. So, don't dismiss these companies now simply because you grow out of their eighties designs — that would be just as doctrinaire as 'Christ' himself.

Incidentally, I contacted Chris last year with a view to doing a feature on him, from the Popular Hi-Fi another mag I visited) days covered, but he politely declined — I think he quite likes being out of the limelight these days. I've never met him, but all the hi-fi scribbles who worked with him in the seventies and eighties, produced a very warm response upon my mention of his name. I think most people in the biz respect him as a gifted writer, whatever their personal thoughts on his hi-fi politics may be! Thanks for your comments about World DP.

The Flat Response
— Christ, almighty?
AN EIGHTIES CHILD Writes...

Thanks for a great magazine, the only hi-fi publication I can read without that slightly queasy sensation of being taken for a ride. You eclectic folks genuinely inform by playing to your individual strengths.

Being an 'eighties hi-fi child' myself, it's still the first experiences of hi-fi which stay with me. It's almost like we lost something - probably the ability to hear above 16kHz! Perhaps as we all look the big four-zero in-the-face there's a desire to bring the world greater things? Great events I remember are amazing. From the early eighties I can recall around my university, Sme, arms, head amps and other bits I didn't understand. The sound was incredible, mostly because it was effortless and unstopably hi-fidelity!

I started to get the point playing my brother's first student system, a Technics belt-drive, Ortofon VM520E, NAD 3303 and AR23 speakers - classic budget system! My own first system a few years later was a mixture of Unilet and Tottenham Court Road - an Ariston RD80 (Russ Andrews told me to ditch it and get a Linn), Cyrus 1 and MS40 speakers. All this stuff! I still have, though it's getting very long in the tooth and mostly modified out of existence. In addition I have two other Cyrus amps, half a dozen CD players, or more! The best of these is an ancient Denon first multibit Onkyo I had! (never did find a player to replace that half a dozen CD players, or more!). The best of these is an ancient Denon (never did find a player to replace that half multibit Onkya I had!).

Playing records on this system after fitting a new Akito arm and Denon cartridge took hi-fi to the point I never believed was possible from budget, the floor of the room disappeared, The Meat Puppets were obviously playing in some dusty recording studio in Arizona, some place! This lasted three days, and I've been chasing the sensation ever since, patiently awaiting its arrival. It's been quite close on occasion actually, but CD just doesn't do it at budget or any other levels I've heard. I gradually fell under the spell of the great guru Russ during his modding days. He knows how to cure you of all forms of ailments. His musical taste is appalling, by the way!

After all, tweaking was another great eighties thing along with all those little block boxes I still think of as ultimate hi-fi. Speaker cable made of ring mains (remember?), hours spent adjusting spring settings and bias on our decks. I completely ripped the guts out of mine and rebuilt it with Aradite and bitumen all over the place. Decent caps and resistors in the cheap motor. Russ took me to another level, his tweaks just made everything seem better.

After such training, if I buy a CD player these days, the first thing is to ditch the diodes for Schottky, replace the main power caps for Os-icrs, ditch the op-amps for Analog Devices or Burr-Brown, replug all the leads (I'm still waiting for someone to produce some half-decent ribbon cables for the inside of these things), clean-up the output RCAs, replace the mains cable with Russ Andrews earth wire, sit back and enjoy! It works, mostly!

Looking inside modern DVD spinners is a little more disheartening, however. It's like they moved on without telling me! There's really very little to get your mitts on. I just put the lid back on, what's the point! The one killer-tweak left is the power cable - how sad! Still, I reckon the greyness you rightly describe - something down to how low sound comes on the list of features on these things - is somewhat reduced. I'm continuing to collect eighties hi-fi. One day I'll get that magic-eye analogue sound back, The Meat Puppets await!

Yours in nostalgia,
Geoff Holmes

Hi Geoff - thanks for the kind words. My funniest memory of the eighties was to read in - I think - The Flat Response that Linn LP12s sounded noticeably different depending on which side of the felt mat you used. My friends and I thought it was a wind-up, so we tried it on my LP12/lttsok/Supez SD900, Nytch CT302 receiver and Linn Kans. And lo and behold - it did! Cool - or what? DP

NON COMPLIANCE WARNING?

I have noticed that in recent years, reviews of tonearms and cartridges tend not to discuss effective mass and compliance. Is that because there is more standardisation of mass and compliance these days? Back in the eighties, I remember everyone used to be careful to match their high compliance cartridges to low effective mass arms and vice versa, and charts would be published so you could work out the resonant frequency of the combination. My SME 3009 (non-detachable) is fairly low mass (9.5g) - do you have any suggestions for a suitable cartridge? I thought about a Shure V15XvMR or even a Cartridge Man Music Maker?

I was very impressed with SME's service in restoring a fairly scruffy 3009 arm to as-new condition. It works well with my Garrard 401, EAR 834 phono stage and World Audio K588! through LS15as, playing my treasured classical Lps. Speaking of LPs, a suggestion for your classic cuts: Vladimir Spivakov plays Schubert, Paganini and Brahms on EMI HQS 1413 (1979), which has one of the best sound qualities I have ever heard.

Paul Killick

Guernsey

Back in the seventies and eighties, vinyl was our main music carrier. As such, there were far more turntables, tonearms and cartridges around, and thus far more combinations thereof. It was, of course, very important for magazines to show readers how to match them - but now though, journalists are more focussed on showing readers how to match toppy DVD-A players to loudspeakers, and the like. Of course, compliance is just as important as ever - and indeed in this month's vinyl special, Noel takes up the subject. Fortunately perhaps, whilst the seventies witnessed a move from high mass arms to ultra low mass (i.e. SME Series III, Audio Technica AT1120) and the eighties saw things swing right back to higher mass (Linn Ekos, Rega RB300, SME Series V), things have stayed pretty much the same for the past decade. Vinyl is now about partnering a relatively small number of arms (usually high-ish mass) with a lamentably narrow range of cartridges. As for your SME 3009, it's not really up to the latest tonearm technology, but it will work very well with the Shure V15XvMR, which many believe to be the finest MM currently available. DP

In a nutshell, cartridges these days do not have super low compliance, unlike ADCs and Empires (remember them?). Most now have medium compliance, track at 1.8gms and will suit the few tonearms around, which means mostly Regents and SMEs, both of which are low-ish mass. So by a degree of voluntary standardisation the matching problems have disappeared. NK
TURNING THE TABLES

I am uncertain about the practicality of purchasing a Linn second hand - I have looked at the last forty sold on an online auction website, varying in age from 10 to 30 years. The number of upgrades and modifications these decks have gone through is mind-boggling. Buying one of these without first seeing its condition is too much of a gamble when anything from £500 to £1000 is changing hands.

Geoff Marson
Lutterworth, Leics

Firstly, I would NEVER buy a turntable unseen from internet auction sites, or anywhere else for that matter. In my experience, online auction sellers have a very elevated view of the quality, rarity and desirability of what they’re selling, and a few nice digital pics of the outside does not tell you the full story — in fact, it can be misleading. Some readers may not be totally surprised to find that yours truly buys a lot of old kit (from all over the place) in order to keep Olde Worlde alive and kicking. I’ve practically given up buying stuff from online auctions, so bad has been the quality of the stuff — despite sellers’ claims to the contrary. I find that dealers, Hi-Fi World classifieds and private sales (from local papers, etc.) are the best places — in all cases you can see (and hear) the things working. Don’t accept anything less.

With this in mind, a Linn dealer would be a fine source of secondhand LP12s — they’ll have lots of ‘part exchange’ decks, as customers have bought brand new replacements. Personally, I’d aim for an old, mid-eighties LP12 (with Valhalla and Nirvana kits), a mint plinth and cheapo tonearm such as an LVX+, for around £350. Get your dealer to fit a Cirkus upgrade kit (£300) — which will give you a new main bearing, motor, armboard and suspension — the best part of a new deck! You can later fit an Origin Live RB250, and then a Dynavector DV10x5 when funds permit.

Remember you or your dealer will have to file a little niche into the rear right hand plinth crossbrace, to fit the Rega arm.

Alternatively you could go for any number of other decks.

Essentially, you have to remember that the Linn is a very old design nowadays, and is not the ultimate deck. A Michell GyroDec, for example, gives far greater incision and grip, with a much more even sound. The Linn sounds quite coloured and constrained by comparison, but one respect it cannot be bettered in is musicality — it swings more than Austin Powers on his stag night! The result is a lovely, beguiling sound which contrasts to the sometimes unwanted clarity of the Gyro — the LP12 is the vinyl equivalent of romantic candlelight, while the Michell is the proverbial bright, crisp spring morning.

ARMS FOR ACTION?

Recently I’ve inherited a Syrinx PU3B tonearm. Unfortunately in Italy nobody knows this arm very well, so please tell me your opinion of it. Furthermore, I’ve checked the bearings and anti-skating device by conventional tests. I’ve observed arm movements which I will now describe: the bearings are very tight and without play; the tonearm moves smoothly through its operating arc. Nevertheless, with zero tracking force, zero anti-skating force and the arm in the central balanced position, only at the end of the operating arc (before the last-inner grooves does the anti-skating begin to take effect, with a force of around 0.5g. Vertical movements don’t convince me completely — there is slightly more friction in Syrinx vertical bearings compared with Ittok LVII Linn arm. Again with zero tracking force, zero anti-skating force and the arm in the central balanced position, when I down or lift the shell, it has difficulty returning to the initial balanced-horizontal position. Is this typical of the Syrinx PU3B arms?

Luco Berselli
Italy

Hi Luca — Syrinx Precision Instruments originally manufactured pregnancy scanners and ultrasonic measuring equipment in the mid-1970s, but its founder Scott Strachan came up with a winning tonearm design that reputedly outperformed the hitherto unsailable Linn Ittok in straight A-B demos. Thus was born the PU2. Frankly, build and finish wasn’t anywhere near the Tik-Tok, but its next iteration, the PU3 was an altogether more robust affair. Some folk said it was sonically superior, but it was not to be — the company disappeared off the map.

Frankly, it’s very hard to diagnose a tonearm problem via email! I wouldn’t be too concerned about the bias compensation — even if it isn’t working quite as efficiently as intended, it may not adversely affect the sound. In my opinion, only modest anti-skate is required and I routinely use half the suggested amount (i.e. 0.75g for a cartridge tracking at 1.5g). You also have to remember that it only really kicks in towards the end of the disc anyway. The issue of vertical friction is more important, in my view. If the arm can’t ride the disc surface, the cartridge’s suspension can’t work properly, making for obviously poor sonics. Frankly, if this is an issue, you’ll be able to hear it! From what you say, I suspect your arm is indeed damaged, in this respect.

Twenty year old tonearms are all well and good — and it’s nice to use something different to the ubiquitous Rega RB300, but frankly I’d junk it and go for an OL RB250. I know this is really boring for you to hear me say again and again, but it’s the best vinyl value around — believe me, I’ve tried everything! Classic tonearms have great charm, but you have to remember they are mechanical devices which damage easily and invariably wear. Just as any twenty year old car — from Ford to Ferrari — on its original suspension bushes, dampers and springs will handle like a bowl of porridge, so old arms cannot trace grooves properly unless they’ve been meticulously preserved. Now we’re back onto the second-hand theme — don’t expect arms you’ve picked up for a few Euros to work as new! With classic hi-fi as with classic cars, unless you’re going to strip and build everything yourself, then provenance is everything!

IN DEFENCE OF DLAS!

I like to come to the defence of Celestion DL4s. DP dissases them as flaccid, but I’ve had a pair for nearly twenty years now and I still think they’re wonderful. They are the last remaining survivors from my original budget system of a Rega 2, Cyrus One and DL4s. There are several good reasons for their longevity.

As the rest of my system has improved the little boxes have coped admirably with everything thrown at them. In fact, when I’ve wanted to show off my new record or CD player to non hi-fi friends they’ve all commented on how good the speakers were. I know their limitations: A DL4 is a pint pot - you can’t squeeze a quart into it no matter how hard you try — but it’s still one of the best pint pots going!

A couple of years ago, when the toddler problem arose I thought that perhaps a pair of floorstanders might be part of the solution. I went to audition some £500 ‘speakers at my local dealer - a pair of Rega something or others and a pair of something else that impressed me so much that I can’t even remember what they were… Now, remember that my DL4s cost a hundred pounds twenty years ago. Given that all consumer electronics prices have
dropped considerably in real terms since then, these modern examples costing five times as much should have been quite outstanding. Nope. Not only was I not convinced that they were four hundred quid better, I wasn’t even convinced that they were any better at all. So I’ve still got the DL4s thank you very much!

Guy Coulson
Via email

I pray for you in your darkness. DP

THE GREAT MD CONSPIRACY?

It almost seems like a conspiracy – it seems that all the magazines want to forget MD, as the latest craze of hard disk portables is obsessed over. Short sighted. I wouldn’t be surprised that when Blue Ray technology comes on stream they will be quickly forgotten - dismissed as a technological oddity (like DAT or DCC,) as being too complicated, expensive and requiring expensive batteries. My Sharp MT88 cost me less than £80 and will give me 16hrs playback from a 1800mah NI MHH AA cell that cost me less than £1. Blanks cost me 60p. Truly a marvel!

Anon
Via email

I use my Sony MZE-E25 MD portable everyday – it’s five years old and has been dropped countless times and lost and found, but has never once missed a beat. I’ve taken it to Japan, Spain, Greece, Tunis, Germany, Portugal, Eire, France, Belgium, Holland – and played it in cars, trains, planes, buses and boats. It’s brilliant, sounds good and I can slip in into my shirt pocket. I’ve yet to find any other audio portable that is such a good, versatile, reliable, all rounder! Don’t dismiss MD! DP

Epos E11 on dedicated stands. All cabling by Chord, Rel Strata II sub. All equipment on Torlyte platforms and all use Russ Andrews power cords.

I have been informed by a friend that my system would sound a lot better if I invested in a more modern CD player or a dedicated transport as the digital outputs are now a lot better than they were years ago. Would there be any truth in what I have been told, and if so, would you have any suggestions as to a few players or transports I should be looking to audition? I have up to £1500 to spend if necessary. My preference would lean towards a CD player, then I would still have music if the PT DAC had to go in for repair. I am thinking along the lines of a Meridian 507, Marantz CD17, Linn Genki or one of the Creeks. Am I thinking on the right lines or should I be considering something more expensive?

John Hamer
Isle of Man

Methinks your friend is wrong. Here’s my advice – don’t buy anything. Or if you must, then spend it on your amplification. Your transport isn’t half bad – especially with the Trichord mod, and the PT DAC is superb. You’ll really struggle to get better sound from any new CD player under £3,000 or so, I’d say. Ultimately, if you must upgrade your transport, then seek out a matching Pink Triangle Cardinal and fit the latest Clock 4 mod. Alternatively, spending £300-£400 on a used Audiolab 8000CDM or TEAC VRDS-T1 and having the same mod would give you an ever-so-slightly inferior sound with better durability.

Personally, I’d save my pennies for something like the Musical Fidelity A308 integrated (£1,995), which is a really big and powerful sounding amplifier with a nicely smooth sound - just what's needed to aspirate your capable but fussy Epos E51s. Another way round things would be to sell the Epos for Castle Conways, which would give you a less exact but larger and more physical sound. DP

THE DARK SIDE OF SACD

After reading so much about the SACD release of the Dark Side of the Moon, I bought myself a copy as soon as it was available in Australia. Sadly I do not have a SACD player yet due to financial constraints. But as the new SACD disks are dual layer disks, I have been trying to build up some software for when I do have one. What a disappointment! The new disk did not sound any better through my CD player compared to the old CD, in fact I thought it sounded a bit more edgy. I found the answer while reading a review on this disk – apparently the CD layer had been subject to some peak compression / processing compared to the SACD layer. I suspect this was done to make SACD layer sound better than it really is.

Result – one lost customer for SACD!

I do not want to spend my hard earned money on software the record company has made sound worse! (They already do that without even trying...) I have always been dissatisfied with the quality of most of the recordings on CDs (I mostly listen to 70s and 80s rock/pop). I used to think it was the fault of the medium itself but this is not the case. If you want to see what a difference a proper remastering can make, have a listen to Bee Gees’ 'Their Greatest Hits THE RECORD' (Polydor HDCD) which sounds superb despite having some very old recordings and shows what the medium is capable of.

Can you please find out more about the CD layers of the SACD disks that are available? I suspect the Dark Side of the Moon is not an isolated case...

Dr. K Fonseka
Australia

Will do – meanwhile, any readers’ experiences with the new DSOTM SACD will be most welcome. Unfortunately, I’ve just found that my original 1974 Japanese vinyl pressing...
SAVE UP TO 50% OFF ORIGINAL SELLING PRICE

Hundreds of Bargains AVAILABLE FROM OUR 48 OUTLETS NATIONWIDE
Special Buys ✔ Overstocks ✔ Ex-Display ✔ End Of Line ✔ And Much More - All Fully Guaranteed

Log on to www.ssav.com and click on Special Offers

48 Outlets Nationwide
Bedford • Birmingham • Brighton • Bristol • Bromley • Cambridge • Cardiff • Chelsea
Cheltenham • Crawley • Croydon • Edinburgh • Epsom • Exeter • Glasgow • Guildford • Holborn
Hull • Ipswich • Kingston • Leicester • Leeds • Lincoln • Liverpool • Maidstone • Manchester
Newcastle • Norwich • Nottingham • Oxford • Peterborough • Plymouth • Poole • Preston • Reading
Sevenoaks • Sheffield • Solihull • Southampton • Southgate • Swansea • Swindon • Swiss Cottage
Tunbridge Wells • Watford • Witham (Essex) • Wolverhampton

New Outlets Now Open
We are delighted to announce that we have opened new stores in the following locations:
Poole 01202 667167 • Solihull 0121 733 3727 • Swindon 01793 610992
Wolverhampton 01902 312225.
Please Note: These stores are not currently available on our Freephone number.

Call Freephone 0800 587 9909

Why risk virtual shopping when there’s a REAL STORE nearby?
of this great album, played on a Michell Orbe/OL Illustrious/Ortofon Kontrapunkt B and recorded into my PC via Cool Edit Pro then burned on to a 20p CD-R sounds better than both the CD and SACD layers of this new release... And my friend Rj – who knows nothing about hi-fi but loves the album – noticed too! Hmmm.

Oh well, you mustn't be too cynical, I do actually think the Floyd SACD project is very commendable. In the absence of investing in any decent new bands, the music biz cynical. I do actually think the Floyd loves the album — noticed too!

Releases such as this — instead of the might as well do thoughtful re-releases such as this — instead of the cynical 'cash in' jobs they did first time around with CD. Enjoy this issue’s World Music Supplement. DP

NAMIS TO CONJURE WITH

Several months ago you suggested that if you had the cash there was no point in 'faffing about' with Naim's lesser amplifiers... Buy a NAP250 straight off. I would like to illustrate. Recently the bass drivers of my £2,000 thirteen year old loudspeakers gave up the ghost due to rubber suspension rot, so I was kindly loaned a pair of £200 speakers during the repair period. The move backwards was akin to swapping my Lingo mkII LP12 for a Rega 2 (as good as the 'speakers were, severe boredom soon set in).

In the meantime, instead of purchasing a Supercap as you suggested, I had the opportunity of getting a final production run olive green NAP250 at the sort of price you expect to pay for a seven or eight year old second-hand model. Well I have just put it - new and cold - into the system instead of my thoroughly warmed up and run in nine year old 180. The result? Bloody marvellous! More air, less 'scraping'. I have sent queries out via email to people in Germany, Canada and the US and received various replies as to what is up, with it. I'd like to get it serviced by someone who knows what they're doing, but the only person I've found locally wanted to do a complete strip down and rebuild (at a price higher than what I paid for the unit brand new!). I've tried in vain to find anybody in the UK who deals with or services Dual turntables, let alone in my area (Plymouth). Could you possibly help?

Paul Slater
Devon

The vital bit of information is missing here - the model number of your deck! If you are running a '505 type deck, to be truthful, it is simply time to buy something else. Both the bearing and motor can cause these problems. Do make sure the platter is correctly located on the bearing, because this can cause similar problems to what you describe. A new motor or bearing would make the deck uneconomical to fix. There is currently nobody in the UK offering a refurbishment service on Dual decks. As good as they are, they were budget items. HB

Dual turntables; great in their day, but not worth a rebuild.
SURROUNDED!

My system comprises a Tag McLaren AV32R processor, Marantz CD6000KI, Rotel pre-power, Audioquest Indigo+ cable, Profigold PGA301 interconnects, Castle Harlech main speakers and Mission centre and rears. Could you please advise me on a suitable subwoofer? I would also appreciate your advice on upgrading my system in general. The size of my listening area is 15x12ft, with curtains on rear wall with concrete flooring. I have a budget of 2500 Euros to upgrade, but can go a bit higher if needed.

Chris Murphy, Eire

Although you state your listening area, you do not state the full size of the room! If you have two free corners, I would recommend you go for two REL Q150 subwoofers. This is more effective than going for say a single Q400 - much better spread of bass. Do not forget to wire up both the high level and low level connections. At the moment you are using a mix of differing loudspeakers, this is not to be recommended, the next step would be to look at a Castle Keep centre speaker, and say a set of Castle Richmonds for rears... this would restore more synergy to your system. HB

OLD PROG AND THE NORTH

Do you know what happened to MVL Technology? I have recently bought an ex-demonstration MVL A2+ integral amplifier. It is wonderful, however I cannot seem to contact or find any information about the company. My suspicion is that they have gone into liquidation. I am a little concerned as to what I should do, should anything go wrong with it, as it is full of unique patented circuitry.

Secondly, could you suggest a pair of reasonably priced floorstanders to partner with my system? My present loudspeakers are unknown to all but those who used to frequent the shows in the late nineties - Acoustic Solutions Model Eights. They are great for jazz, folk, female vocals etc., and I want something that will handle my old prog rock albums too. The Model Eights lose out in the midrange when it comes to this genre. The rest of my gear is a Nottingham Analogue Spacedek and Musical Fidelity A3-2 CD player. Any help with these queries would be appreciated.

By the way David - it's really okay to like prog rock, you know... There's a lot of people who do. It would be nice to see you guys at World Towers put a system together to play it on.

Steve Petch

The North

If memory serves me correctly, the MVL A2+ turned in to the Aura range of amplifiers. I remember meeting the guy behind them at a show about fifteen years ago. It was a small MOSFET based design, and I do not think it would be a real challenge for someone to sort it out if it failed. However, it is not especially powerful, and I would suggest an easier, rather than harder load. Start with something like the Acoustic Energy EVO III speakers, they should suit it very well. As good and open as the little amp is, most modern speakers will cause it some difficulties, and I would not advise anything too demanding, so the EVO III's would be perfect. HB

Hi Steve - I know it's okay to like prog, it's just my strict 'new wave' upbringing that still gives me a subconscious and irrational (?) disdain for this worthy and creative avenue of musical and artistic expressionism. Let me share something with you - I too own vinyl copies of both 'A Trick of the Tail' and 'Going for the One'. Do you forgive me now? However, just the merest hint of ELP's 'Brain Salad Surgery' sends me into paroxysms of pain so intense that I'd rather listen to Vogon poetry - twice. Sure, we'll do a 'prog fi' feature for you, but give me a few months to psyche myself up to it first... DP

How about Flight of the Rat - or is that non-prog Rock? NK

THE MATRIX, DECODED...

I was intrigued to read your reports of your efforts to play quad LPs in the July issue, because, as a committed multichannel music fan, I have been conducting similar experiments myself. I have a quad cartridge (a Sonata Excel 500EX4 bought new from an item in Hi-Fi World a few years ago) but no quad decoder - they never seem to turn up second hand - so instead I have tried using my Dolby Surround analogue processor (Yamaha DSP-E492) with a number of quad-compatible albums yielded by a trail through my LP collection.

One of the DSP modes, called "Concert Hall", seems to give the best results using EMI SQ discs. This mode has no channel centre and seems to sound better if the subwoofer is zeroed out. I have a number of classical LPs of which the jewels are some of the famous English-language Réginald Goodall recordings of Wagner's Ring Cycle. If I can enjoy without fatigue all five hours plus of the LP set of "Twilight of the Gods" I think this setup must be doing something right!

Otherwise the results can be somewhat mixed but are always interesting.

However, further thought led me to consider another possibility, what about original soundtrack albums recorded in Dolby Surround? As far as I know virtually any OST CD from 1980 onwards is Dolby Surround encoded and so can be used as a source of multichannel sounds, why not LPs? There should not be any compromise due to not having the correct decoder. My results seem to bear this out as for example "Siestas" by Miles Davis sounds terrific when the output from my EAR846P phono stage (fed this time by a stereo cartridge) is hooked up to the Dolby decoder (to give 5.1 rather than 4.0 channels). Now the sound surpasses anything I have been able to get from quad LPs. So, although quad might have gone down in history as the industry's greatest fiasco, the potential for genuine surround sound from vinyl lives on (provided you can find an OST LP recorded after the late 70s that is).

Jim Taylor

London

It is with no small degree of pride that I did my quadraphonic feature and the response has been amazing. So many people are now telling me how they too have gone the way of The Matrix (surround, that is) and got into 4.0. I think there's an immutable logic to quad - after all, if two is 'twice as nice', then four is 'for real', is it not? I duly claim the mantle of the 'quadfather', and my place in history. Oh, and I'm probably the only hi-fi magazine editor who - after a spell living with 24/192 DVD - has actually gone back to 14bit 44.1khz oversampling in the guise of Meridian's MCD Pro. Nurse!

DP

I use a Yamaha DSP-e492 - one of the back page £50 bargains! However I must say I am less impressed with the various surround modes compared to yourself - the Yamaha does actually use DSP rather than an analogue prologic decoder. Although this does back-up some work I have just been doing with a Marantz SR6300 with built-in circle surround decoder, as I have had some very impressive results! Like you say Jim, getting the vinyl will be the hard part!

HB

You all might be interested in Denon's latest surround-sound receiver, the AVR-2803, which has an LP input (yes, onboard phono stage) and Dolby Pro Logic II as well as standard matrix decoding. Stereo converts to plausible surround-sound
through Pro Logic II and both QS and SQ matrix Quadraphonic discs should sound interesting too. I will be reviewing it soon. NK

**THE RIGHT PROFILE?**

I’ve been using my Ortofon Kontrapunkt B cartridge for the last 15 months fairly regularly (attached to a Pro-ject Perspective/Pro-ject 9 combination) and something I’ve noticed recently is that if I place the stylus in a ‘non groove’ area, it leaves a noticeable mark. These marks (or scratches) are quite distinctive. The cartridge is set at 2.2g, which is the minimum recommended weight. Is the stylus causing any damage in the grooves of my precious records? It doesn’t sound worn.

Marky P.

It is true that every time you play a record there is some degradation of the surface. Luckily, what you are noticing is just the very fine tip which will leave a mark. If you work out just how small the profile is, even at 2 grams it is several tonnes per square inch! Rest assured I have LPs and singles from when I was now’t but a lad, and they still play fine! HB

**STRIKE UP THE BAND**

After reading and trying to decipher Noel Keywood’s comments, I still feel bemused that someone could be so inconsistent in a reply! Let me explain - no offence, Noel!

If we start at the beginning, with the original recording (before it gets into the electronics), we have instruments and voices that have specific harmonic spectrums. These harmonics provide the character of each instrument with differences between each type of instrument and variants of the same made in a different way. With CD, these harmonics are chopped off just outside the audio bandwidth, thereby (for most circumstances) changing the character of the original sound to something that is just perceivable, a violin for example when played through a CD source can sound brittle and hard. If you now change the source to DVD-A, the harmonic spectrum is increased from the improved bandwidth, thereby increasing the amount of harmonics. This improvement is relative (of course) to the level of sampling rate applied and thus you hear an improvement in the overall sound with an increase in the ability to hear the different instruments and variants thereof.

As with the measurements that NK does with his spectrum analyser, the harmonics can be clearly seen and verified. For example a 1kHz signal produces harmonics at 2k, 3k, 4k and so on, if we increase this by a factor of 10, then we get 10k, 20k, 30k, 40k. As you can see with this simple test, the 10k signal extends far beyond the capabilities of CD. It must be explained here, that these harmonics are not identical in level nor are they consistent with different instruments, as the levels of these harmonics dictate the instrument’s character.

Now apart from the increase in bandwidth, we have to also consider the increase in accuracy. With CD the bit count is 16 bits, with DVD-A it is up to 24 bits, when you put the both together you get a result from DVD-A that are great in excess of CD with all the benefits of a low noise background.

Theory aside, it must be also known that all DVD-As are not recorded the same, some vary this rate away from the ideal, currently we have 48k (24k bandwidth), 88k (44k bandwidth), 96k (48k bandwidth) and 192k (96k bandwidth).

With SACD, the bandwidth of the recording is not reliably known as we do not have any form of indication whether its playing a CD or SACD. This not only leads to further confusion but also a large cloud over the head of SACD of whether it really can deliver the goods.

In my opinion, DVD-A rules having heard recordings from both sides of the fence.

Chris Found

"Design Consultant"

London.

I am not certain what ‘inconsistency’ you are alluding to. You appear to be saying that SACD is inferior to DVD, in measured and sonic terms and that it perhaps cannot sound good (as I have said). However, there’s a little more to this argument than bandwidth extension and the reproduction of extended harmonics. SACD uses a more elegant digital conversion scheme than the PCM of DVD and it is certainly very linear. Even though SACD suffers out-of-band noise, which swamps harmonics above 20kHz, most listeners feel SACD has a lovely, full, mellow sound - and I share that view. Simple theory and measurement don’t always give the answers expected, as we have found out with valves versus transistors. NK

**MAD BUG STRIKES!**

I have just been re-infected by the hi-fi upgrade bug after a ten year long spell of immunity! A couple of weeks ago I came across a bargain that I could not resist – I exchanged my Musical fidelity X-Ray (plus some money) for a Jadis JD3 Deluxe CD player. It was designed as a transport but it has an on board DAC plus valves. This player is amazing compared to the X-Ray. The soundstage is more controlled and open plus with an added deep well-defined bass. Most of the instruments and vocals now seem to have fallen into their right positions. So as you can understand this player made a big impression on me. I am now interested to upgrade the rest of my system but there are so many choices out there in the jungle of hi-fi. I am therefore seeking some advice from your expertise.

So my current system consists of Jadis CD player, Musical Fidelity NuVista preamp plus matching X-ASO monoblocks. Silk interconnects, QED XT400 speaker cable and a pair of Snell Acoustics Ell plus AVI Biggratin speakers. So at what end should I start to achieve further improvements? I would be very grateful for any advice that you can offer. I also have a query about valves. The Jadis is fitted with a pair of Golden Dragon 12AU7 (EBCC) valves. Will I achieve further improvements by changing them? If so, are there any that you can suggest? Or is this just a touch of madness?

Regards Andreas

Without doubt the weakest part of your system would be the little XA-50 monoblocks. As sweet as they are, they are clearly lacking compared to your source. No budget is given here, so again it is hard to be specific, but a decent valve power amplifier would really transformer your system further. Why not try the Croft Twin Star reviewed in this issue, which would work superbly with any of your speakers. Upgrading valves can be a tricky business. All tubes do not sound the same, so try and find some new old stock European made ECC82 /12AU7 valves. HB

*A thermionic valve, yesterday...*
"the best tonearm I've heard to date..."

Hi-Fi World 2003 on Illustrious Tonearm

Origin Live Tonearms

"There may be better value propositions around to upgrade your system but if there is I haven't heard them....I fully anticipate this product remaining at the heart of my system for many years to come. A fantastic product then from Origin Live and this particular audiophiles dream review tool."

TNT Audio 2002 on Silver Tonearm

"The highest of recommendations for the Encounter tonearm: a new benchmark for musical communication, natural detail and timbral truth."

Paul Szabo, Stereo Times 2003 on Encounter Tonearm

"Brilliantly detailed yet utterly musical, this arm is set to join the all time greats. Wholeheartedly recommended."

Hi-Fi World 2003 on Illustrious Tonearm

Very occasionally new products appear that are so advanced as to render all previous benchmarks obsolete. People believe our new range of tonearms are just such products and we invite you to experience an unprecedented leap in your system performance - regardless of your tonearm. Arrange for an audition now.

Silver Tonearm £599

Encounter Tonearm £970

Illustrious Tonearm £1570

Illustrious Signature Tonearm £2500

All products carry a full no risk money back guarantee and are available via your nearest Origin Live dealer or by direct mail order.

Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, S019 2PB
tel/fax: +44 (0) 2380 578877
www.originlive.com

"Music without the Madness"

Specialist in Naim, with complete Audio range on demonstration. We also can provide all other forms of Home Entertainment and welcome the opportunity to discuss all your Audio-Visual requirements

Contact: Peter or Ted

28 Aylmer Parade
Aylmer Road
Haringey
London
N2 0PE

Phone: 020 8348 0990
Fax: 020 8348 0990
Email: pwbc@dial.pipex.com
Website: thenaimshop.dsl.pipex.com
Arcam's brand new CD33T is the first of its new generation of upsampling CD players. Chris Parker scales its dizzy heights...

Making high quality products in large quantities is a tricky road to tread, and few British brands do it as well as Arcam. The company produces a comprehensive range of affordable entry-level hi-fi, yet also manufacturers some of the most highly respected and best sounding high-end AV equipment in the world. It's this that assures Arcam its position as one of Britain's foremost manufacturers.

The launch of the 'high end' FMJ range a couple of years ago pushed the brand upmarket, offering style and build quality hitherto unavailable from the more affordable Alpha range. No other product in the Arcam stable demonstrated this so well as the FMJ CD23 CD player. A genetic descendant of the hitherto top-of-the-range Alpha 9, here was a Compact Disc player that rivalled and often bettered the established reference products at the price. The FMJ CD33T you see before you is its replacement, seeking to better it by the introduction of a raft of new technology.

At £1,300, it's a little more expensive than the final derivative of the outgoing CD23, but first impressions are good. It's incredibly solid, without going down the Japanese battleship road which I regard as willful overkill. What obviously sets it apart from the rest of the Arcam range and its predecessor is the legend on the disc drawer, which reads '24 bit/192 kHz Upsampling Technology'.

The CD23 used 'Ring DAC' technology, passed on from the Alpha 9 player. A highly respected and advanced process, it was also very sophisticated for the time and sounded very fine indeed. However, five years down the road, Arcam claims to have found a superior technology that raises the sound stakes higher still. To wit, inside the box we have four examples of British-based Wolfson's finest. This company has made a good name for itself as a top class manufacturer of component chips and Arcam was one of the first to recognise this, featuring the 24/192 Wolfson multibit Delta Sigma DACs in its DV27 and DV88+ DVD players. Well, they're here too! No fewer than four WM8740 DACs per channel are used in the CD33T. Using them in this way is said to tighten tolerances by signal averaging throughout all four DACs.

Working in conjunction with multiDAC circuit is a digital upsampling stage, claimed to wring extra detail and depth from the old 16bit/44.1kHz CD information is upsampled to 192kHz using a sophisticated filtering system and sampling device. Because the DACs are being used at full oversampling, a more relaxed (anti-aliasing) filter can be used, which aims for a smoother and more natural sounding top end. Like all Arcam 'T' models, it uses a Sony transport (with CD text compatibility) and a high stability master clock oscillator claimed to deliver very low jitter, thus improving imaging and instrument placement.

In addition to the aforementioned Wolfson DACs and upsampling, Arcam has upgraded the analogue output stage. The CD33T has a DC coupled output with low offset servo control — this aims to improve the player's bass response. The operational amplifiers are made by Analog Devices and Burr-Brown and the decoupling capacitors are high grade audiophile models by Stargate and Oscon. There are two separate and individually regulated power supplies — one each for the analogue and digital sections and dual power transformers are employed. A full Acouststeel tri-laminate chassis is used, also seen in that most smooth and quietest of drives, the Lexus! Its superb anti-resonance properties makes the CD33T as acoustically dead as a doornail, there's no Big Ben-type ringing here!

**SOUND QUALITY**

Within seconds of slipping a silver disc into a well run in and warmed through Arcam CD33T, it was clear that it not only retains but builds on the many impressive traits of its illustrious predecessor. Essentially, here's a tonally warm and smooth sounding performer, yet one which
has real rhythmic alacrity. It's very engaging and musical, yet also manages to sound quite seductive at the same time.

Detailing is a particular forte. Put on a specialist audiophile disc such as the Reference Recordings version of Copland's Third Symphony, and the clarity is superb. Strings have real body and realistic presence. Percussion is spookily realistic and perhaps most impressive of all, the dynamics are excellent. The difference between pianissimo and fortissimo is explicit, and makes listening to the CD33T an incredibly involving experience. This piece has a fantastically wide frequency range and the Arcam used it to full effect, the highest triangle ‘ping’ being as clean as the lowest thump of the bass drum. Arcam haven't always been renowned for the full palette of tonal colour but the CD33T puts this theory to the wall, there's a fantastic array of timbre and colour available from this machine with the right recording and music. Jazz discs such as Miles Davis's 'Sketches Of Spain' and some good ol' big band Sinatra fared well too, Miles' solenn trumpet wailed effectively and Sinatra's ever-impressive phrasing and timing was a joy — but then it would be through a five quid transistor radio! The CD33T just added to the natural enjoyment and made it more involving.

Moving on to Radiohead's 'The Bends' and its much drier, studio sound style, the CD33T gave an appropriately crisp but highly detailed account of the disc. Imaging was pinpoint and the mix was projected out across the room with breadth and focus. Bass was taut and precise, while Thom Yorke's plaintive voice was very clean and detailed. The Arcam has a nicely forward way with vocals and midrange in general. It's not smacked straight into your face but is attention grabbing without being intrusive and aggressive. Sibilance is fairly low yet the player has a fast and rhythmic sound when necessary. Bass is very impressive — deep and tuneful. The faster and heavier tracks on the album delivered a full sound with an especially impressive grip on the drums and bass, really driving the tracks along. This is another aspect of the sound that goes against most people's perceptions of Arcam. The CD33T can rock with the best of them.

My only reservation was that it lacks the last ounce of sweetness in the upper treble. There's certainly oodles of air and space, but it doesn't quite give the sense of effortless extension, to which some equivalent priced designs, such as Meridian's 507 can allude. Still, it's a most capable design in absolute terms. Put up against Marantz's £3,500 SA12 SACD (and DVD) player, the Arcam proved most impressive. Despite costing nearly three times the price, the Marantz only comprehensively beat the Arcam in terms of soundstaging and depth perspective. Facing off Sony's equivalent priced SCD-555ES SACD player, the new Arcam proved altogether more sophisticated sounding, albeit just a tad slower and less propulsive.

Overall then, I'd say it's Arcam's very best CD spinner so far. If you are in the market for a player that will make the most of your existing CD collection and last you well into the twilight of that format's years, then this is an essential audition.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The CD33T turns in a clean set of results, very low distortion at all levels helping greatly toward a high EIAJ dynamic range value of –110dB. The player is linear and up with the best in this respect. Arcam have moved toward a slightly brighter sound balance by the look of things, frequency response running flat to a high value of 20.7kHz before plunging steeply due to anti-alias filtering. This is unlike earlier Arcam filter responses, with rounded off upper treble that led to a soft-ish sound. With low noise, good channel separation and normal output at 2.2V the new CD33T turns in a clean set of figures. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-20.7kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.005 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.006 0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.33 0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB dithered</td>
<td>1.38 1.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOISE (IEC A)**

-115dB

**DYNAMIC RANGE**

110dB

**OUTPUT**

2.2V
The Arcam CD33T's two closest rivals are all made within a few miles of one another, in Cambridge's hi-fi 'Silicon Valley' of Huntingdon. So how does it compare to the best of the rest?

CYRUS CD8/PSX-R £1,350
This brand new two box Cyrus player is essentially the basic £1,000 CD8 upgraded by the addition of a £350 PSX-R. Meticulous attention is paid to power supplies, with twin low noise toroidal transformers squeezed into the CD8's case, working in conjunction with the massive toroidal inside the PSX-R. Unlike the Arcam, which uses a Sony mech, the CD8's triple beam laser mechanism is one of the last dedicated Philips CD player transports. Like the Arcam, it sports flavour-of-the-month Wolfson digital convertors (claimed by Cyrus to be "the best sounding 24-bit ICs available"), in dual balanced configuration.

Sonically, the Cyrus duo falls on the lean side of the Arcam. It has a rising high treble, which can add quite a lot of incision to discs with a lot of high frequency content — such as ride cymbals. This, allied to its brilliantly detailed and grippy bass and midband, makes for an 'electric' listening experience. You'll find yourself on the edge of your seat, locked into the rhythms of the music, amazed at just how much detail a humble old 16bit CD can throw out. It's a truly gifted CD spinner, but definitely something of an acquired taste. It's not quite into Naim CD5 territory, but it's getting that way. By contrast, the Arcam is an altogether more relaxed and sumptuous listen.

MERIDIAN 507 £1,195
This has been on sale for the best part of the year, and is a quintessential Meridian product. Whereas Arcam has changed its look several times in the past decade, the 507 looks like the previous model, which looked like the one before that, and so on. This manufacturer is not prone to sudden change for change's sake, and has a very strong brand identity. The 507 is superbly made, and although it looks 'different' to your average Japanese black (nee silver) box, it's not quite as dashing as the Cyrus's two box package, or the Arcam's clean modern lines. Once again, the obligatory 24bit, 192kHz DACs are featured, but here a CD-ROM drive is featured - carefully tweaked to keep jitter to very low levels using double buffering found in the more high end Meridian designs. Considering its diminutive dimensions, it's a heavy but of kit and beautifully finished - bar the flimsy, plasticky computer CD drive type disc tray.

It sounds smoother and more beguiling than even the already well mannered Arcam CD33T. As such, the Arcam sits firmly in the middle of this Huntingdon threesome, with the Meridian sweet and the Cyrus bright. A deliciously beguiling midband with expansive soundstaging, great sense of perspective and wide, boldly carried left-to-right imaging characterises this player. It's sweeter up top than the Arcam, and looser and warmer down in the bass. Midband is less explicitly detailed, yet no less enjoyable. Even in Huntingdon you pays your money and takes your choice!
L.J.K. Setright debates two portable radio propositions, Tivoli Audio's analogue Model One and Pure's digital Evoke-1.

Decisions! Are we doomed never to be free from them? Here are two radios. Here, to be fair to them, are two little radios: they are not tuners such as you should incorporate into the magnificent array of musical instruments which fills the end wall of your sumptuous drawing-room with apparatus and fills the air with music. These are radios which are destined to be parked on your desk, on a kitchen worktop, on a passing whim.

In many respects they are very similar. Each has a single little speaker, about three inches in diameter. Each is housed in a stylish little wooden box, coloured or veneered according to taste. Each reminds me of that lovely Arabic proverb 'If thy wife be small, stoop down that she may whisper into your ear': neither of them would make enough noise to alarm a dog on a quiet night. Each provides a headphone socket for those of us not blst with sumptuous drawing rooms but anxious to savour the true delights of radio. Each of them costs more than one might expect, but less than might be paid for anything better.

The similarities present no problems: they declare where we stand. The differences are fundamental: each is a manifesto, a statement of ambition, to be regarded as warily as anything that might be uttered by a politician or a painter. Even in their marketing these two differ: the Tivoli comes in a box bearing a couple of pictures of bespectacled men, middle-aged intellectuals, relieved (out of perceived necessity, one suspects, rather than real conviction) by a couple of pictures of ladies who look unlikely to be attracted to either of the gentlemen. The Pure Evoke-I (hereinafter the Evoke) box is all bold bright colours and crowded type, with a picture of the radio set against a hazy background of toast and kitchen glassware.

The styling of these radios is similarly polarised. There is a severe and sober elegance about the Tivoli, a vaunting of its supposed purity implied in the visual impact of that one large low-geard and precisely calibrated tuning knob. Should you care for this primness, little could be more shocking than the pert vernacular of the Evoke, which takes the blond-wood-and-brushed-aluminium style of current domestic fashion and somehow makes it all look like polystyrene, with an electric-blue display of flickering electronic digits and a host of buttons to suggest that its soul is compounded entirely of binary codes. The Evoke is for those who
want to be, or at least to be seen as, devoted to modernity.

This is where we have to start making choices. The Tivoli is calculated to appeal to our sense of the proprieties: we are invited to recall and to relish the simple unadulterated truths of analogue radio, shorn of all the complexities and razzmatazz that have been superimposed on those basic truths for so long that most of us have forgotten what bliss it was in that dawn to be alive. There are, as the brochure inside the box urges us, alternative versions with stereo circuitry and a separate additional stereo speaker, even an infant subwoofer, and a CD player for those who like that sort of things.

Nevertheless, it is clear that the makers would have us believe in the religious purity of radio that is not only strictly analogue but also puritanically mono, would have us present ourselves to our visitors as people of persnickety rectitude and perspicacious discernment.

The Evoke, as it stands, only makes mono sound, but its circuitry processes stereo signals, available forthwith through the headphone socket (if you have and will use good headphones, the Evoke is the better bet) or, by extension of purchase, through a little matching stereo speaker similarly ported through the bottom of its housing. It is a cooler sound than that of the slightly warm-toned Tivoli, but does not improve with use; the Tivoli was biscuit-tin horrid out of the box, but needed only a couple of hours to reach what seems to be its optimum.

The supreme difference, it would seem, is that the Evoke is a digital radio, and therefore a DAB hand at doing what the young and forward-thinking would have us believe should be done. People with strong convictions, either way, might be forgiven for hesitating no further.

What, though, is the real issue here? Is it the validity of mono sound? Is it the fatuity of baby-voiced radios? Is it the tastefulness of appearances, remembering that there is no argument about taste since people of taste are agreed about what is distasteful? Is it perhaps a deep-seated social confrontation between Biedermeier isolation and street-creed vulgarity? Or is it just an argument about analogue or digital processing?

There is a valid case to be made, on behalf of those whose real interest is in music, for stereo. I find it hard to agree that there can be more than two or three exceptions to the general rule that more than two channels must be deplorable, but only when I have a couple of pages to spare will I venture deeper into that argument.

As to the fatuity of baby radios, such as these really are, let us not fool ourselves that baby radios are for serious concentrated listening, or that we never listen to the radio except seriously and in utter concentration. There is a place in almost every home, office, shop, building site, hospital or penitentiary, for radios such as these, and we should rejoice that we can fill that place with radios as good as these.

Appearances? By all means look at what you like to see, and avert your gaze from that which offends it; but what the devil does it matter otherwise? A radio is for hearing, not for seeing; the fact that style matters does not deny the underlying fact that styling is here irrelevant.

Personally (and particularly with stereo equipment) I find it instinctive to sit with my back to the apparatus. The clash between propriety and vulgarity is something that education-allists and psychologists can debate until the cows come home. The cows nearest to me are fully two miles away, and would not find my premises at all homely, so I can confidently assert that there are very few exceptions to my general impression that all radio is vulgar. The supreme exception must be BBC Radio 4, a fainting echo of its glorious past and still being viciously dumbed-down by the politically motivated, but still comfortably elitist until about 9pm and still a paragon of signal-processing purity. Radio 4 is currently improving, and both of these channels are available in analogue and digital form. There is something to be said for OneWord, which is exclusively digital, but the rest are sadly and commercially trashy; nor would I much fancy trawling through the murk of AM transmissions, though the Tivoli brings them in with surprising ease.

The final issue is like income tax: it cannot be rightly evaded, nor easily avoided. How do we choose between digital and analogue systems? The question has been aired enough, you think? While microphones and loudspeakers remain stubbornly analogue, digital processing makes everything between them easier for sound engineers and supposedly for us; if it cannot add anything, neither does it take away anything of value — except for that precious and enormously informative attack to each note, so that every semiquaver gives us a taste of the unreality of arriving without having travelled.

Maybe in the CD context digital processing cannot add anything; but that is not true of broadcasting. It enables the unscrupulous to do something theoretically illegal, which is to insert subliminal propaganda. So why does the government, which directly or indirectly controls all the broadcasting media, so busily and actively promote digital broadcasting? There must be a hidden agenda — and that, after all, is probably the real issue.
After numerous winning tonearms, Origin Live has now come up with something serious in
the turntable department. The Resolution Modern is an unashamedly high-end design,
brimming with trick technology and serious tweakery. Haden Boardman reports...

Origin Live has been crafting serious vinyl-related products for many years
now, and has achieved notable success with its
Rega-based arms and modifications. Latterly, the Illustrious
— which shares nothing with the
famed RB300 — has proved a big hit
with Hi-Fi World, and we believe it to
be one of the very best tonearms
currently available.

The man behind the company is
Mark Baker, who also does all the
design work. He clearly has strong
views in his engineering philosophy —
he isn't a fan of the high mass
approach, nor the ultra low mass!
Rather, he deliberately sails straight
down the middle. Mark seems to
understand that there is no "true"
way to turntable design, correctly
pointing out that good design should
be a balance between several needs
and wants, and that by championing
just one area of performance,
another area will undoubtedly be
compromised.

This range-topping combo of
Illustrious arm and Resolution
turntable is the pinnacle of his work.
The deck itself is superbly finished, a
gloss black base complete with dinky
chrome feet and contrasting nicely
with the chrome and black sub
chassis, and the acrylic platter. I love
the shape of the thing, to me it looks
very 1950s!

It comes complete with
outboard power supply, to drive the
Resolution's formidable DC motor,
which sits through the base and
straight on to your turntable shelf or
support. The sub chassis sits on the
base via three springs, although the
majority of the weight is supported
by just one spring. Each spring sits in
its own little adjustable cup, and each
spring is of a different strength. Set
up was pretty straightforward, but it
took a couple of attempts to get the
subchassis sat level and square (do
not dress the arm cable until you are
happy the chassis is level), but it was
not as hard as this had been
suggested! The subchassis itself is an
interesting device, it is actually
designed to "flex" ever so slightly, and
is carefully adjusted at the factory,
with big warnings not to further
tighten any of the screws! (Linn tight
anyone?)

The small sub platter fits in to a
very high quality bearing - a lot of effort has gone in to this vital area of the deck's performance. The belt fits around this and the motor. In use one does have to be careful about getting the belt tension correct, but more about that later. The main acrylic platter sits decoupled from this, and is quite light in weight. Most of the underside has been precision machined away, leaving a ring of mass towards the platter's perimeter.

The Illustrious tonearm again breaks from the recent "norm" of one piece design. Mark Baker rightly points out this approach can actually cause as many problems as it cures, and by "breaking up" the arm, you also can control its resonant behaviour, and therefore the amount of sound colorations, in a much better manner. One thing that strikes you immediately is the size of the over sized bearing housing in which the arm sits - it is enormous! As in the case of the deck, fit and finish are very high. A very neat trick engineered in to the Resolution's arm base is a unique VTA (vertical tracking angle) adjustment. The arm sits in a perfectly machined collar, allowing it to slide up and down the deck arm mounting; it works a treat and is very neat. Normally "shims" would be used to adjust arm height, which is frankly a pain, and a waste of time. This is a very elegant solution, and made set up of the deck, so much easier.

It took a few attempts to get the deck set up so I was completely happy, but this was not difficult; and it really took no time at all. I fitted an Ortofon Kontrapunkt A cartridge (I know the B is a lot better, but none were available!) and was delighted to note the excellent setting of the arm's geometry: It took me less than five minutes to set up the cartridge; this was down to the excellent accuracy between arm pivot point and spindle. With the user friendly VTA adjustment, final set up was an absolute doodie.

Final details concerned the location of the motor, and checking the speed with the supplied stroboscopic "photocopy"! Adjustment is via two small presets under the power supply case, easily done. The power supply itself is small, neat, and selects between 33 and 45 rpm. Despite me leaving the deck on, the case remained stone cold. The mains transformer is located in a separate enclosure, which is best positioned away from the motor moving independently from the platter, with some slightly strange results. This was not helped by the Resolution's slippery feet; every time I cued a record, I ended up moving the deck in relation to the motor. In the end, I cheated, and used small amounts of Blu-tak to stop the thing from sliding about.

Overall, however, I was very impressed with the level of detail and expertise contained in both the arm and deck. Precision engineered, and beautifully executed; but as they say, the proof of the pudding is in the eating; at this kind of price point there is some pretty stiff competition, like Michell's Orbe SE to name but one. Origin Live claims the combo to be an "ultimate" so just how does the sound stack up?

**SOUND QUALITY**

I still listen to around half my music on vinyl, and am a compulsive buyer of the black stuff. Popping the Origin Live combo in to my normal set up, replacing my Nottingham Analogue Hyperspace/ Space Arm (which have gone back to their maker for an update!) and Denon DL304 cartridge. The Nottingham Analogue deck offers a completely different philosophy on the turntable design; the top platter weighs more than the entire Origin Live deck, no DC motor, instead Tom Fletcher's "inertia drive" system (the motor simply tops up lost "inertia" from the platter) drives the deck, requiring the operator to literally push start it. The good thing about analogue, as was said before, there are no wrongs or rights, everything has an effect, a counter effect; it is like trying to square a circle, there are no absolutes.

From the instant it played the first track, it was clear the Origin Live was a completely different animal from the Nottingham offering. First album to hit the deck was Grace Jones' 'Island Life' - well you either love her or you hate her! 'La Vie en Rose' is one of those tracks that builds and builds, and on the wrong system, it can truly grate. It also happens to be one of my favourite tracks, and I am happy to report the Resolution/ Illustrious/ Kontrapunkt A did an amazing job. The presentation was different to what I was used to. On the positive side, it was much more laid back, the sound stage presented cleanly between the loudspeakers. A track...
That quite easily take your head off was almost easy listening. This was not to say there was any loss of detail, there was not, if anything the deck’s ability to resolve those fine little details, was incredibly impressive. Flipping the album over to ‘Private Life’ on Side Two further reinforced this almost laid back character of the deck. Where on the previous track I had felt the Origin Live had bettered my Hyperspace, on this track, the NA offered the better deal. It was almost too laid back compared to what I was used to. Not by a massive margin you understand - we are talking degrees here, splitting hairs, but none the less it was 1:1 so far!

Changing beat, and another fave album, Massive Attack’s ‘Unfinished Sympathy’ just shone on the Origin deck. Detailed, explicit, solid bass. One casual listener was simply amazed at this track. Again, comparing to the more expensive Nottingham deck, I found the bass if anything a trifle “warm” - almost caramel coated - but again I feel I am being somewhat unfair, as the deck sounded incredibly good, far better than its modest price tag would suggest. It was duty time for ‘The Jimmy Smith Torture Track’...

Plumbing straight in with ‘Walk on the Wild Side’, an incredibly aggressive, almost over produced track with a massive orchestral intro before the Hammond and drums kick in, was an absolute show-stopper. On lesser designs, this track can simply take your head off, but not here. It was open, expansive and again easy listening. This deck seemed to have a way of softening aggressive tracks, without sacrificing detail. Some tracks which could grate like hell on my Notts deck, where more than listenable on here.

On the negative side, there were times when I felt the deck was too soft almost, and too warm. Lee Morgan’s absolute classic ‘Sidewinder’ did not come across well. The double bass almost appeared smeared, and the high frequencies too repressed, almost as if held back and lacking in that last ounce of air. The deck’s entire presentation was somewhat darker than what I was used to. Again, we are talking about degrees here, and not in absolute terms. My other main criticism was background noise, which was higher than what I was used to. This was not a major issue, but it was clearly coming from the motor and belt. I found the motor position almost hyper critical to getting the best from the deck. Too much belt tension resulted in a high level of background noise; too little resulted in smeared dynamics and a rather soft edge to the sonics.

In all fairness to the deck, I do feel like I am being somewhat over critical; this thing sells for the same kind of money as an LP12 or Michell Orbe. Frankly, it walks all over the LP12, and on balance, I much prefer the warmer presentation and outright listenability of the Origin Live deck over the Michell. Without doubt, the Resolution does have a slightly warm balance, but it is a very pleasant one. It is not bass heavy, or muddy sounding, and may even be bass light in the wrong system. The gilding of the lily is the Illustrious arm. This I thought a wonderful piece of kit, detailed, smooth, and lacking in any kind of edge or drama.

As a combo the two work well. My only very minor gripe is those shiny feet, and the slightly high background noise. I was frankly surprised by the deck’s performance; I truly enjoyed playing my records. It looks good, and it sounds good. Highly recommended as a first rate player of vinyl at the price point. I was impressed.
A new tradition

David Price traces the history of Garrard turntables, and talks to Loricraft's Terry O'Sullivan about its future...

Analogue addicts have watched with interest of late, as Garrard - one of the most famous names in turntables - has been resurrected. Unlike the car industry however, where German giants have been buying up great British names at a pace, the marque has been taken over by a small specialist company that has built its business around servicing and maintaining these great decks - Loricraft Audio.

Since acquiring the license to use the Garrard name, Terry O'Sullivan and Nigel Pearson have launched a brand new turntable - the 501 - and have just completed work on a second. Both are very much true to the spirit of the 'original' 301 and 401. They are manufactured in Lambourn, Wiltshire, which is very close to the original Garrard factory in Swindon.

The Garrard name can be traced back as far as 1721, when Garrard and Company was made responsible for the maintenance of the British Crown Jewels. It wasn't until 1914, however, that it was asked by the British government to manufacture precision range finders for the British Artillery. The motor found its way into turntables by Columbia, Decca, His Masters Voice, Lugton, Selecta, Coppock, Itonia and Thompson. The company soon went public to finance the expansion needed to meet the demand for spring motors, and in 1928 development started on electrical motors for gramophones, resulting in the belt drive motor called the Model E.

The very first Garrard gramophone was born in 1930, the Model 201. Used by the BBC amongst others, it also became very popular with hi-fi enthusiasts. Although originally designed just for 78rpm records, it was later modified to play the 33 1/3rpm, 16 inch records used in cinemas. The first record changer, the RC1, found its way into radiograms and Garrard started producing pickup arms for its decks.

After spending the war years producing clock mechanisms for military equipment, all links with Garrard and Company the Crown Jewellers were severed, and The Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Company Ltd. became a separate entity. A new record changer was rapidly developed - the Model TC30 of 1946. Two years later, the RC70 record changer was introduced to play the new ten and twelve inch 33 1/3rpm and seven inch 45rpm vinyl records, and the 'modern age' of Garrard turntables began.

The Garrard 301 turntable was launched in 1954, with a grease bearing and enamelled silver finish. The deck was soon relaunched with an oil bearing and an ivory white finish, and Garrard finally stopped its clock making. One of the first stereo pickups, the Model GCS10, was introduced, and the TPA twelve inch transcription pickup arm was launched in 1958, complete with height and stylus pressure adjustment, and a plug-in pick-up head.

In the same year, a serious factory fire occurred and production was restored with help from a local company, the Plessey Company Ltd., which loaned factory space. In 1960, Garrard finally became part of the Plessey Group of Companies as Garrard Engineering Ltd., and another factory was acquired in Swindon.

1965 was a big year for the company, with the launch of the Garrard 401 transcription turntable, which went on to achieve critical acclaim. Perhaps its most famous...
product outside specialist hi-fi circles, the SP25, was also launched around this time. The Zero 100 automatic transcription table soon followed, with its revolutionary tangential tracking arm which won the company The Queen's Award.

By the mid-seventies, the SP25 was in its final Mark V incarnation, and the deck was practically ubiquitous in budget hi-fi systems, radios, music centres and 'record players'. A disco version, the Disco 80 was also produced. In 1975, Garrard’s first direct drive player, the DD75, began production. The GT20, GT25 and GT35 mid-price deck range was introduced, and soon after the 401 was discontinued, having sold over 50,000 units. A range of affordable direct drives using Garrard’s own DD motor followed, comprising the DD 130, DD 131, and DD 132. In 1979, Plessey sold Garrard to Gradiente Electronica of Brazil. A small development team led by the managing director, remained in Swindon until 1995, by which time the brand name had become largely moribund. In 1964, Plessey sold Garrard to Gradiente Electronica of Brazil. A small development team led by the managing director, remained in Swindon until 1995, by which time the brand name had become largely moribund. In 1997, Loricraft, Terry O’Sullivan opened discussions with Gradiente, and obtained the licence to use the Garrard brand name. The new 501 turntable was launched in 2001, and promptly voted ‘Best Classic Turntable’ at the CES show in Las Vegas 2002. Although made by hand in far lower volumes, the 501 uses a similar design philosophy to the 301, but implemented in a far more modern way. A number of former Garrard employees were consulted during the design stage of the 501, in particular Brian Mortimer, the former head of Quality Control at the Swindon factory. Brian’s father, the late Edmund (Monty) Mortimer was the head of research at Garrard, and so there is an unbroken link with Garrard’s tradition of engineering and innovation.

The 501 uses a new bearing developed from (and interchangeable with) the original 301/401, and Garrard’s own Aeroflux motor featuring a unique flying thrust bearing, its balanced rotor floating on air. This novel, patent pending design gives variable speed from 30-100rpm via Garrard’s bespoke PSU2 power supply. A Loricraft plinth, which is widely acknowledged to be an effective 301/401 upgrade, completes the picture. A variety of finishes are offered, to customer order. The new 601 which recently won the turntable of the year award in Germany in 2002, is described as “a logical alternative” to the 501 – with which it shares many parts. Essentially re-plinthed version of the existing deck, it features fixed speeds of 33 1/3 and 45rpm, but full variable speed (including 66-92rpm) is available as an optional extra. It will be available for all SME arms including 10 and 12 inch types, and the Naim ARO.

This deck is also configurable for the Schroeder Garrard Reference Arm, which is the latest feather in the Garrard cap. Sourced, as its name suggests, from Frank Schroeder in Berlin, it sports a wooden armtube. More than just homage to the long, lost Garrard Lab 80 turntable (which also sported a similarly hewn arm), wood is used for its superb acoustic properties. Some types of wood, points out Nigel, approach carbon fibre in terms of lightness and stiffness, and have better natural damping properties.

- Because there were few electrical supply standards back in 1929, the Garrard Model E turntable could be used with AC and DC, 25-100Hz, and 50-250 Volts
- In 1961, Garrard developed a novel Magazine Tape Deck, but it failed as it was more cumbersome than the Philips Compact Cassette launched in 1963.
- The Lab 80 was launched in 1964 as the first ‘transcription record changer’ it had many unique adjustment features including a wooden arm.
- Terry O’Sullivan’s engineer father was behind the Festival of Britain, Heathrow airport, Harold Wilson’s attempt at the channel tunnel and the M4 motorway. Due to his cost-cutting when buying the road surfacing aggregate, he caused many cracked car windscreens, but – says Tel – famously ‘didn’t contradict’ a then popular story that they were due to children shooting air pistols at passing cars...!
DAVID PRICE SPEAKS TO TERRY O’SULLIVAN

DP: WHAT’S YOUR BACKGROUND?
TS: "After leaving school, I went to the Brixton school of Building where I studied civil engineering, following in my father’s footsteps. I first got into hi-fi in the late 1950s as a Saturday boy at Surbiton Park Radio, where I installed 301s in plinths using a padsaw to make the hole. I dreamed of one day owning a 301. In 1958 my parents bought me a Bush RP21 record player with a Garrard RC121 record changer, which I converted to stereo through a Cossor stereo valve amp kit. I continued to lust after 301s, cycling to Stern Radio in Fleet Street just to look at them! In 1966, I bought a DT150 from Surbiton Park Radio on tick, followed by a Leak Stereo 30 and Wharfedale Super RS DD 10" making my own cabinets. I got fed up with the TD ISO and bought a 401 direct from the factory in 1977, which I still have including an SME 3009 arm and Shure V15 cartridge.

HOW DID YOU GET THE GARRARD LICENCE?
In the nineteen eighties and nineties I worked for Tek Power Tools. As Tek was obviously in trouble, I used to visit Garrard engineering (experimental department) to sell them some power tools. Naturally, there wasn’t so much business there, but I bought spare parts and got advice and gradually got their approval to approach Gradiente for the Garrard Licence. In doing this Garrard had ceased to exist in the UK. I think more than anything my insistence that Garrard shouldn’t disappear got me the licence. I vowed to bring this company back. Loricraft was, and is, superb level of craftsmanship explains those high prices...

WHY DO YOU THINK GARRARD’S SOUND SO GOOD?
They have more torque than other turntables they do not slow down or speed up due to stylus loading. They are direct drive turntables with the gear in between going from 1300rpm to 33 1/3rpm. The idler is very stiff compared to a belt, similar in function but not the same. Essentially, they are direct drives but do not have the cogging phenomenon of the typical DC direct drives.

Belt drive was conceived as a cheaper way of making respectable turntables, and even the best belt drives are, if nothing else, respectable – but they’re also much like the cheap ones! In a word, the 301 and 401 sound powerful. I’d argue that a 301 with a 10 watt tube amp sounds more gutsy than many hundreds of ordinary hi-fi watts! The 301 was a mono turntable, which although splendid on stereo has a rumble figure of -35dB – which wasn’t apparent in mono.

The 401 was Garrard’s answer and does have much lower rumble. The debate continues, though, as many prefer the 301 as it is more gutsy.

WHAT OF THE NEW DECKS?
The 501 is a development of the 301. Nearly all parts can be interchanged not least to make spare parts available. The 501 retains the grunt of the 301 (and arguably has more), but has a rumble figure of -69dB which is about 20dB greater than thought possible. The Aeroflux motor is vital in achieving this, its air suspension thrust pad bearing transmits very little of the high frequency noise associated with normal thrust type bearings. The stainless steel chassis is also of great importance. The greatest improvement is the 501’s AC power supply (available as PSU 45 and 85 for the 301 and 401) – it’s very stable and of very low distortion.

The 601 was us trying to produce a near identical product to the 501 with the target price of £4,000 including arm and cartridge. We are still working to arrive at this price and not with the greatest of success! The 601 allows us to show off Gareth’s ability as a designer. The 601 was inspired by listening to one of our 501s in the entry level skeleton plinth we make for 301s, 401s. The sound was incredible and if anybody is brave enough to opt for this it would carry our full recommendation to have a 501 skeletal. The plywood is marine ply which rightly is part of the folklore of 301s and 401s.

When he’s not machining bits for Garrard turntables, Nigel Pearson loves discussing the merits of Rover V8 engines, with which his decks share a design philosophy!
Revolver line up no fewer than four drive units in their R45 floorstander. Does putting four on the floor like this make a difference? Noel Keywood finds out...

With all the floor-standers available these days, you'd think there was precious little room left for yet another like the Revolver R45, but that's not the case. Too many are flawed. Revolver's R33 loudspeaker, reviewed by Dominic Todd in our February 2003 issue, was, "in terms of, transparency, separation and staging amongst the best in the class" and the R45s I lived with recently are their floor standing cousins. From past experience I expected them to be better than a lot and I wasn't disappointed. Here's a large floorstander that offers a great performance all round - including plenty of bass.

There are still many disturbing idiosyncrasies - as I'll politely call them - in modern loudspeakers, where performance can veer right off course. I'm thinking here of peaky metal dome tweeters, or miserably low sensitivity. We can avoid such problems nowadays, yet still they appear. Peaky tweeters stand out in the showroom but are tiring to listen to over any period in the home - and low sensitivity demands use of a high power amplifier, which is likely to sound strained in its efforts to stir tardy drivers or a hungry crossover into action. So after being impressed by the nicely wrought balance of the R33s, I was happy enough to get these for review, only hoping for less peakiness!

The R45 is a big floorstander with an array of drivers that make no secret of its forte - to provide plenty of bass. There's nothing wrong with this if quality can be maintained. What Revolver has produced here is a three-way loudspeaker with twin bass drivers for extra bottom-end oompah. A metal dome tweeter works with a large 165mm glass fibre cone midrange unit, below which sit two 165mm cone glass fibre bass units. The midrange sits in a sealed chamber (infinite baffle loading) whilst the two bass drivers are reflex loaded by a chamber fitted with a rear mounted port. Twin bass units accept more power and move air more easily than a single driver of the same dimensions. With less bass distortion this sort of arrangement should make for more relaxed sounding bass with greater impact – that's the general idea at least.

The R45s are fairly big, standing 930mm high, 250mm wide and 318mm deep. The lower plinth is solid but can be spiked for better stability on uneven wooden floors. The rear connection panel has removable links to allow biwiring. At 17 kilos, the R45s are hefty but the light pearlised Maple veneer and silver grey cloth on the side panels make them look modern and sleek. However, there is no grille to hide those drivers - and they are visually imposing.

It seems a contradiction, but the bigger a loudspeaker gets, the less power it needs. At least, this is the case if efficient drive units are used. Tests showed the R45s fit this category neatly. They need little power: one watt gave a massive 90dB sound pressure level - about right for a well designed modern loudspeaker using good synthetic cone drivers.

This suggested the speakers would work well with my venerable 300B push-pull valve amplifier with its gentle 28 watts. And so it turned out. With four 300B triodes glowing brightly, the R45s fairly hammered me with just 10 watts or so, a small monitoring scope showed. The valve amp was idling yet with their big bass the R45s were shaking the room on peaks. At normal listening levels I was using just a few watts; a 3 watt amplifier would have been enough!

With four 300B triodes glowing brightly, the R45s fairly hammered me with just 10 watts or so, a small monitoring scope showed. The valve amp was idling yet with their big bass the R45s were shaking the room on peaks. At normal listening levels I was using just a few watts; a 3 watt amplifier would have been enough!

The two were a good combination in many ways. The vivid midrange clarity of the valve amp and its natural smoothness were both well conveyed by the R45s. I've been struggling of late to get female vocals sounding right through a variety of solid-state amplifiers and hearing the 300B well partnered like this reminded me why. No conventional amplifier can match its ability to...
render vocals with such a natural smoothness, textural richness or a sense of dimensionality – and the R45s conveyed all these properties well. From the warm, husky tones of smoothness, textural richness or a feedbackless triodes. In basic balance the scheme of things that adds a little tweeter has a trace of prominence in forthright and a little unforgiving. The amplifier and deliver fine vocals. In showed they were able to resolve R45s conveyed all these properties render vocals with such a natural line with most glass fibre cones they suggest they were partnered with unparalleled neutrality of frequency output and it helps them to a modern solid-state made little to a modern solid-state made little that acoustic damping contributes far more than electrical damping, so if a loudspeaker is underdamped acoustically then the amplifier is unlikely to make much of a difference. All of which is to explain that swapping from a high output impedance, zero feedback valve amp and will also be brightly lit, but not sharp. Bass output is raised and the port in particular is well damped and goes very low, all of which suggest the Revolver will have hefty bass that goes really deep if called for.

Sensitivity was very high at 90dB for one watt of input so amplifiers of 20watts will go loud and 40-50watts should be ample in most situations. At bass frequencies the speaker will give good detail and will also be brightly lit, but not sharp. Bass output is raised and the port in particular is well damped and goes very low, all of which suggest the Revolver will have hefty bass that goes really deep if called for.

Frequency response was nicely flat, typical of good modern, synthetic cone drivers, but there's just a small lift up at 20kHz, suggesting output well above this frequency – useful for DVD and SACD. The bass/mid and tweeter were well integrated so the speaker will give good detail and will also be brightly lit, but not sharp. Bass output is raised and the port in particular is well damped and goes very low, all of which suggest the Revolver will have hefty bass that goes really deep if called for.

Sensitivity was very high at 90dB for one watt of input so amplifiers of 20watts will go loud and 40-50watts should be ample in most situations. At bass frequencies the speaker will give good detail and will also be brightly lit, but not sharp. Bass output is raised and the port in particular is well damped and goes very low, all of which suggest the Revolver will have hefty bass that goes really deep if called for.

My 300B amplifier is a little large and will also be brightly lit, but not sharp. Bass output is raised and the port in particular is well damped and goes very low, all of which suggest the Revolver will have hefty bass that goes really deep if called for.

Brass rapped strongly and violin sections were vividly lit in the overture from Wagner's Rienzi. I realised here that these speakers will resolve micro-dynamics; violins possessed a vibrancy that was engaging and were well separated one from another. Plucked basses grumbled nicely and crescendos had a power that was enjoyable. Again, these are clean, modern sounding loudspeakers - not bright, but certainly forward and projective. If you're running old plastic cone jobbies they may come as a surprise! And an (old) amp with coarse treble may not be the best choice either. But since I could barely get more than 10watts into them and a 30watter will have you pinned to the wall there's plenty of choice. Arcam's PMJ A32 was a sweet enough choice. These speakers image cleanly. I ran them alongside KEF's Q7s for a short period and although KEF's Uni-Q unit can't be beaten for focus, the R45s came close, putting them up amongst the best in the field.

Which brings me to much the same conclusion Dominic Todd reached with the similar, but less bassy R33s. Here's a loudspeaker that does everything well. It may not be quite the most refined, but it has few rivals all the same. Turning 100watts into 100watts, or so it seemed, is one of those tricks only a well designed loudspeaker with good drive units can do. The R45 give a big, clean and accurate sound with the very latest standards of clarity and resolution from any amplifier they are paired with. If you want high quality floorstanders that can blow you across the room, give them a try. Or if you just want to hear the full might of an orchestra vividly conveyed, again give them a try. The market may be crowded with floorstanders, but there's plenty of room for one as good as this.

---

**VERDICT**

Clean and powerful sound from a big floorstander that needs little power makes this a great loudspeaker buy.

**REVOLVER R45**

£899

**Revolver Audio**

0870 0470047

www.revolveraudio.com
The Kecl82 is our latest introduction for the true beginner and designed by Andy Grove. A simple and elegant design based on the classic ECL82 valve, a triode and power pentode sharing the same glass envelope. The amplifier consists of two ECL82s per channel, the triode sections work as the input/phase splitter and the pentode sections work in push-pull for the output stage. The amplifier offers 8 watts into an 8 ohm load, the hum level is extremely low, comparison to solid state standards. The chassis is constructed of 1.6mm mild steel with a black powder coat finish. There is only one signal input pair controlled at the front by a volume control for that simple touch. The speaker connects are the standard 4mm banana type, positioned at the rear, as are the mains input which is received through an IEC lead, mains switch and earth post. We have made the construction as simple as it is humanly possible with comprehensive instructions. The circuitry is based on a single printed circuit board. Ultimately this kit is for the guy who has always fancied a to building a kit, but never dared. Simon Pope says, “It’s a great introduction to the valve sound. For it’s humble price it delivers a full and rich sound with great detail and good depth.” Kecl82 weighs 9kg. External dimensions are 30cm(w)x22.5cm(d)x11cm(h).

These are our new 6550 series amplifiers. A pure class A design providing 40 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are Ultra Linear. Up front the ECF80 input/phase splitter valve has an extremely smooth sound. The Ke6550 has very low hum, for simplicity the kit is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive chromed custom made knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel. At the rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phonos, and 4mm banana sockets. Simon Pope says, “The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound. The Ke6550 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.” Ke6550 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves fitted are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h).

The 2A3 PSE integrated amplifier offers a seriously hi-end sound, but without the cost usually associated with single-ended amplifiers. The stereo chassis houses, on the output, 2 x 2A3 in parallel single ended configuration and a single 6SN7 as the driver tube per channel. The valve rectified power supply consists of a 5U4 and a 10h choke. This feedbackless design provides 8.5 watts into an 8 ohm load, so a good sensitivity speaker is required above 90dB. It can accept 6 line-level inputs fully controllable from the front panel. We provide the excellent Alps Blue potentiometer as standard. The amplifier is hard wired so plenty of scope for tweaking in the future. Simon Pope says, “The 2A3 PSE is extremely impressive piece of kit, good imaging, wide sound stage, nicely extended on the high frequency and tremendous bass thump. Weight - 20kg, external dimensions with valves fitted - 390mm(w) x 360mm(d) x 220mm(h).

NEW KIT

**KECL82 VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT** £195

**KIT6550 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT** £615

**KIT6550 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT** £580

**KEL84 VALVE INTEGRATED KIT** £298

**2A3 PSE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT** £570

These are our new 6550 series amplifiers. A pure class A design providing 40 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are Ultra Linear. Up front the ECF80 input/phase splitter valve has an extremely smooth sound. The Ke6550 has very low hum, for simplicity the kit is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive chromed custom made knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel. At the rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phonos, and 4mm banana sockets. Simon Pope says, “The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound. The Ke6550 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.” Ke6550 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves fitted are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h).

The Ke6550 features a pair of EL84 valves per channel in push-pull configuration. They give 15 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are Ultra Linear. Up front the ECF80 input/phase splitter valve has an extremely smooth sound. The Ke6550 has very low hum, for simplicity the kit is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive chromed custom made knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel. At the rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phonos, and 4mm banana sockets. Simon Pope says, “The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound. The Ke6550 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.” Ke6550 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves fitted are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h).

The 2A3 PSE integrated amplifier offers a seriously hi-end sound, but without the cost usually associated with single-ended amplifiers. The stereo chassis houses, on the output, 2 x 2A3 in parallel single ended configuration and a single 6SN7 as the driver tube per channel. The valve rectified power supply consists of a 5U4 and a 10h choke. This feedbackless design provides 8.5 watts into an 8 ohm load, so a good sensitivity speaker is required above 90dB. It can accept 6 line-level inputs fully controllable from the front panel. We provide the excellent Alps Blue potentiometer as standard. The amplifier is hard wired so plenty of scope for tweaking in the future. Simon Pope says, “The 2A3 PSE is extremely impressive piece of kit, good imaging, wide sound stage, nicely extended on the high frequency and tremendous bass thump. Weight - 20kg, external dimensions with valves fitted - 390mm(w) x 360mm(d) x 220mm(h).
The PRE-11 is a valve pre-amplifier with six inputs, tape monitor and two sets of output sockets. It utilises a high quality line driver transformer and x5 gain. The PHONO-11 is a dedicated valve phono stage that incorporates a step-up transformer for MC users. Finally, PSU-11 is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-11 and PHONO-11.

Power Supply Unit (PSU-11) £205.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-11) £215.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-11) £140.00
Moving coil step-up transformer £77.00
Passive pre-amplifier (PAS-11) £235.00

The KiT34 is a 32 watt stereo valve integrated amplifier, featuring a pair of EL34s, in push-pull mode, per channel, plus an ECF80 pentode/triode as input/phase splitter. The power supply is valve rectified (2 x 5U4), using a heavy duty choke to achieve exceptional smoothing. The output transformers are 14% Ultra Linear tapped to keep distortion down to its lowest level and the kit is totally hard wired utilising three tag boards. It has five line level inputs, plus a tape-in and tape out, all controllable from the front. Simon Pope says, "This integrated brings together the best sonic virtues of our KiT88, KiT34 and top of the range 300B PSE in an affordable package. The highlights of the sound are a deep and taut bass response, together with an open and highly detailed mid and high frequency response that only the best valve designs can achieve...a true valve classic."

KiT34 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT £480
KiT34 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT £515

The HD83 headphone amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification EI output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD83 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added sonic purity, and it is as quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Marks says, "The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy and speed associated with valves." External dimensions 18cm(w) x 30cm(l) x 8cm (h) weight 4kg.

HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT £195
Hi-Fi World in Malaysia at Millennium Hi-Fi & Av, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Hi-Fi World is now distributed through good bookshops and newstands in Malaysia. For back issues, general enquiries and advertising, contact Simon Chang at Millennium Hi-Fi & Av.

Also available are products by World Audio Design, Michell, Trichord, Lowther and Rothm loudspeakers.

Millennium Hi-Fi & Av
500-1-3 First Floor, Wisma Indah (Shen Court), Jalan Tun Razak 50400 K.L.

tel: 603 9283 8171 fax: 603 9281 3762

Hi-Fi World is now distributed through good bookshops and newstands in Malaysia. For back issues, general enquiries and advertising, contact Simon Chang at Millennium Hi-Fi & Av.
These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced. You must be able to solder and read a circuit diagram. The valve kits contain lethal voltages. We cannot be held responsible for any errors arising from the construction of these kits.

**amplifier kits description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Uk (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ked82 valve amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td>£170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£370.00</td>
<td>£495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£470.00</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KaT6550 valve power amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£580.00</td>
<td>£580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KaT6550 valve power amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£650.00</td>
<td>£580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KaT 6550 upgrade kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>£70.00</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6550 valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT6550 valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£950.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT 6550 upgrade kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>£125.00</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT34 valve power amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT34 valve power amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£950.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT34 upgrade kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>£125.00</td>
<td>£125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt64 valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£950.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kt64 valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1050.00</td>
<td>£1050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ke64 upgrade kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>£135.00</td>
<td>£135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier kits description</td>
<td></td>
<td>£250.00</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**parts description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Uk (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Overseas (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE mains transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£115.00</td>
<td>£115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT/KaT6550 mains transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT34 mains transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£100.00</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ke64 E/I mains transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-I mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve MonoBlock amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1197.00</td>
<td>£1197.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve MonoBlock amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Upgrade Kit - a pair</td>
<td></td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PP Valve MonoBlock kit (without valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1197.00</td>
<td>£1197.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PP Valve MonoBlock kit (with valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PP conversion pack (converts a 300B PSE to 300B PP)</td>
<td></td>
<td>£250.00</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World Audio Design Amplifiers fully built from Malaysia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (exc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Price (inc vat &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>Order from our Per List Distributor: Millenium Hi-Fi &amp; AV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Tel: 07 554 5171 - Fax: 07 554 7645 - email:<a href="mailto:millenium@milleniumhifi.com.my">millenium@milleniumhifi.com.my</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**order information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POST CODE</th>
<th>Expiry Date:</th>
<th>Signature:</th>
<th>COUNTRY:</th>
<th>Tel. (Day):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Prices were correct at time of print, 01/05/03 they are subject to change. If you want a full set of all parts (Valves included), please phone for a quote. (Prices include all vat & carriage) (Visa/Mastercard only) Security Field E:\,

**Telephone/Fax:** 01908 218 836

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made out to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Maestro / Switch/Solo. Please debit my account no:

(Enclose all necessary information)

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

www.woldaudio.co.uk

www.woldaudio.co.uk 67
Audio Electronic Theory Books

Electronics made Simple by Ian Sinclair
This book covers the basic theory and principles of electronics. A good read for the beginner.
Code No. 1420
£12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Build your own Small Signal Preamps by R. L. Rose
The book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers, ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and accessories. The designs range from a simple multimeter to a complex printed circuit drawing of which these are given in an appendix.
Code No. 1400
£15.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Inside the Vacuum Tube by Bruce Rosenblitt
Inside the Vacuum Tube is a well known reference valve text book and is assembled designed and tested by some of the best authors.
Code No. 1300
£12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Build your own High-End Audio Equipment by Electrison
Build your own High-End Audio equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplifiers and power amplifiers, active cross-over filters, an active subwoofer, a monaural stereo compact disk and a headphones amplifier.
Code No. 1390
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

The LP is Back by P. G. Brooks
Your complete guide to LP care and maintenance designed to offer you everything useful for those who love and enjoy this older music medium. The book is written in clear easy to follow text.
Code No. 1480
£20.00 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

The Joy of Audio Electronics by Charles Hansen
This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and maintenance of audio amplifiers, preamps and power supplies.
Code No. 1450
£11.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design by Rainer Zur Linde
This book covers construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and how to work effectively as a team when building circuits. It offers much information on the electronics of its players.
Code No. 1430
£15.50 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Build your own Audio Valve Amplifiers by Rainer Zur Linde
This book covers construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and how to work effectively as a team when building circuits. It offers much information on the electronics of its players.
Code No. 1430
£15.50 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Famous Valve Amplifiers by R. L. Rose
Famous Valve Amplifiers gives an overview of some of the best known MO valve amplifiers, the best of which are from RCA. It describes the operation of different amplifier stages and shows how to build high quality audio circuits using valves.
Code No. 1440
£14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

RCA Recording Tube Manual Technical Series RC-14
This book presents RCA's commercial sales literature on vacuum tube technology as it was in 1940. The manual covers the theory, design and applications of vacuum tube technology and testing and includes a number of data on vacuum tube technology.
Code No. 1400
£11.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

The Joy of Audio Electronics by Charles Hansen
This is a fail-safe guide to the pleasures of building kits and offers a comprehensive design project section. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and maintenance of audio amplifiers, preamps and power supplies. It is a must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects in the future.
Code No. 1450
£11.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

GEC Audio Tube Data
GEC Valves and their use in audio equipment is covered in detail in this book. It includes a comprehensive chapter on valve cross over circuits and circuits for audio equipment.
Code No. 1400
£11.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

The Joy of Audio Electronics by Charles Hansen
This is a fail-safe guide to the pleasures of building kits and offers a comprehensive design project section. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and maintenance of audio amplifiers, preamps and power supplies. It is a must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects in the future.
Code No. 1450
£11.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Audio Reality by Bruce Rosenblitt
This book investigates a number of aspects of audio engineering and design, including signal generation, signal processing, frequency and time domain measurements, and the effects of various filters and equalization techniques.
Code No. 1400
£11.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Building Vacuum Tube Amplifiers by Valerii A. Arlinskii
This book is a well known reference valve text book and is assembled designed and tested by some of the best authors.
Code No. 1460
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Inside the Vacuum Tube by Bruce Rosenblitt
Inside the Vacuum Tube is a well known reference valve text book and is assembled designed and tested by some of the best authors. The contents include a number of vacuum tube circuits and data on its players.
Code No. 1400
£11.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including HI-FI, using valves.
Code No. 1400
£14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)
OU LIBRARY

ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 FOR P&P (UK ONLY)

- Getting the most out of Vacuum Tubes
  by Robert B. Tomer
  £17.95 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

- Sylvania Technical Manual
  by Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
  £16.95 + £3.80 UK p+p

- Audio Amateur Loudspeaker Projects
  £10.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

- Acoustics & Psychoacoustics
  £25.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Please send Code No.:_______

Enclosed cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa /Switch/ Solo.

Please debit my account no:______

Expiry Date:______ Signature:______

(Switch/Solo only) Valid Date:______ Issue No.______ Security number - last three digits of number on signature strip.

Delivery Address:

Tel: (Day)__________

Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd, 12A Spring Gardens, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, MK16 0EE.

ENGLAND TEL/FAX: 01908 218836 ORDER ON LINE Website: www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk E-Mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery.

All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

TICK BOX IF YOU HAVE ORDERED BEFORE

September 2003 Hi-Fi World & Computer Audio 69
UK SUBSCRIPTION £27
VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-
☐ £27.00 for 12 months

Your Details
Title _____ Initial _____ Surname ____________________________
Address

Post Code
Daytime Tel: 
Start Issue

Delivery Address (if different)

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. ☐

Please debit my VISA ☐ MASTER ☐ SWITCH ☐ AMEX ☐

Security No: ___________ (last three digits printed on the signature strip)
Switch card issue No: ______ Expiry Date: ______/

Cardholder Signature: ______________________________________

Please choose service:-

Airmail
Middle East & South-East Asia £60 ☐

Airmail
Europe £50 ☐

Airmail
USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China £70 ☐

Surface Mail £40 ☐

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR

Get your issue of hi-fi world straight to your door!

Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!

Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.

Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

Credit Card Hotline
+44 01923 270 833
Monday - Friday 9.30am - 12.00 noon Fax +44 01923 260 588

MISSED AN ISSUE?

Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact subscriptions department for details. Send cheque to: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR.
MINI PORT
Xitek's new MD-Port I/O has been totally redesigned to complement the fast transfer methods of today's NetMD MiniDisc portables. Users can now record from MiniDisc back into their PCs, and an optical digital output lets them record the other way, so they can get music onto MD that SonicStage and OpenMG don't support. They can record MP3s, streaming audio and all other PC music digitally to MiniDisc with excellent sound quality, or record anything on MiniDisc to PC hard drive as a high quality WAV file, or even turn it into an MP3 so you can keep it on your hard drive. It hooks up via USB, and runs with all Windows compatible media players and including Windows Media Player, Winamp, RealAudio Player, MusicMatch and many others. For details, see www.xitek.com.

REVOLUTION NO.9?
Microsoft is claiming great things for its new Windows Media Audio and Video 9, which is said to offer “unmatched audio and video quality at any bitrate”. Compression improvements of 20% for audio are claimed, with optimisations for dial-up systems. Discrete digital surround sound with 5.1 channels and above, for streaming or download-and-play, at bitrates as low as 128 kbps, is also provided. WMA 9 Pro also supports full resolution audio, with 24 bit sampling resolution and 96 kHz sampling rate. There's also WMA 9 Lossless, a new mathematically lossless audio codec for "the ultimate audiophile performance", which can losslessly compress CD audio into one-half to one-third its original size. Go to www.microsoft.com/windows/windowsmedia/ for a free download.

SUPER DISK STORAGE
Optical storage specialist Imitation has written a handy guide on how to best store CD and DVD media:

1. never touch a disc on its blank side - the disc should always be handled by the outer or inner edges.
2. store discs in dark, cool and dry conditions. Avoid the aggressive UV-radiation of sunlight. Moisture may impact data integrity as well. Those wishing to keep media for decades should archive them in protective cases, away from direct UV-radiation, at a temperature range from minus five to plus thirty degrees centigrade, in air humidity of around fifty percent.
3. keep them clean - remove fingerprints with water and a soft lint-free cloth. Avoid solvents or aggressive cleaning products.
4. place labels accurately - more important than the chemical construction of a label is the way it is applied to the disc. The electric motor within a high-speed drive operates at several thousand RPM and may start to wobble or oscillate, which affects read/write integrity.

LUCKY STAR?
The Magic Star is an MP3 Player, USB Flash Drive, and mobile e-mail client all in one. It can download and store any file-type on the drive, so users can take them anywhere. The MP3 player scans the drive and plays any MP3 files stored on the drive. This drive also has a mobile e-mail client, which means any email client can be installed on the drive - allowing the user to check and download POP3 e-mails on any PC. It does not leave any files on the PC, so this is a safe way to check e-mail on the go. It comes in 64MB, 128MB or 256MB versions, and connects to PCs by USB 1.1, allowing for a 12Mbit per second data transfer rate. A 3.5mm earphone jack is fitted, and the internal battery gives twenty hours playback time - after which it is simply plugged into any USB port to recharge. Expect to pay £75 for the 64MB version. Point your browser at www.pc-memory-upgrade.co.uk/.

TOOLED UP
Audiotools v4.5 for Windows, by Unrelated Inventions, lets you record audio and then process it, then save it in various formats including the much respected Fraunhofer MP3 codec, OGG, VQF and WMA. A shareware version, limited to ten minutes encoding is available for free, otherwise you'll have to buy online for $20 (£12). Click on www.unrelatedinventions.com.

M-POWER
M Audio's Sonica Theatre is one of the smallest and neatest external, USB soundcards around. It draws its power from the USB port itself, so there's no need for fiddly external power supplies. Despite the diminutive dimensions, there's a wealth of features including 7.1 channel decoding, a coaxial digital output and line input, plus the latest 24bit digital to analogue converters. For those of a more specialist persuasion, the Audiophile USB is a USB audio and MIDI interface for Mac and PC. Its 24bit, 96kHz DACs uses AC-power for better fidelity than bus-powered circuitry. Two pairs of analogue line-level audio inputs and outputs (via quarter inch jack sockets or unbalanced RCA's) are provided, along with digital coaxial in and outs. Click on www.midi-m.com for more details.
Archiving Analogue

No sooner has the novelty of CD burning worn off, than the technology to author high quality audio DVDs becomes affordable. Noel Keywood takes up the story.

Recordable Compact Disc offered the ability to record music using a nineteen seventies coding scheme, one that I was vigorously criticising for its distortion way back in the 1980s. Eventually, as analogue-to-digital converters improved and higher resolution 24/96 chips hit the market, the almost universal belief that CD was "perfect" - always palpable nonsense - started to change in the light of experience. Nowadays it's widely appreciated that 16bit quantisation does not offer enough resolution to satisfy the human ear's vast pressure level range, spanning from the movement of a hydrogen atom Yost tells us, to Concorde taking off - nor its frequency range, we suspect. Hi-fi demands better, and now you can get it!

There are plenty of 24/96 soundcards, like Creative Labs' Audigy 2 or M-Audio's Revolution, available for just £100 or so. These cards offer two-channel (stereo) recording at better than CD quality - but at present you can't do much with it. The industry has hit a bit of a conceptual dead end here, for the time being, but recordable DVD-Audio may change that. Now you can record super high quality stereo or surround-sound recordings and replay them through your hi-fi. Well - sort of. And that's why I'm writing this article.

The subject is a minefield. Recording to DVD-A can be simple or horrendously complex. So here's how to record LP to DVD Audio in 24bit, 192kHz stereo as an example of what's involved, with a look at creating a surround-sound mix too. This would, for example, allow you to archive your LPs with minimal degradation (when affordable 24/192 converters arrive) or change them to surround-sound, or edit out ticks and pops, rebalance the sound and then commit to DVD. What you can do to LP you can do to (unprotected) CD, so I will be covering CD too.

GETTING STARTED

This is going to be a simple run through how to copy analogue to digital, not digital copying which raises a whole slew of copyright issues. From a pickup cartridge you get a tiny signal of a few thousandths of a volt (millivolts or mV) that must first be equalised before it can be used, and amplified too. Disc phono stages either within amplifiers or external to them carry out this task. Equalisation boosts bass and cuts treble to compensate for bass cut/treble boost that occurs in the disc cutting process. If you don't equalise LP, it gives you a thin, scratchy sound!

If you have an amplifier with a phono input then it has an onboard phono stage and its output is available from the Tape Out sockets, or from Preamp Out sockets, if fitted. Headphone out and loudspeaker terminals could be used, but they are way down the signal chain, so it isn't the best idea. An amplifier's Tape Out sockets usually give a few hundred millivolts and this fine for most computer line inputs. You will need a phono-to-3.5mm jack lead in most circumstances, available from Maplins for £2 or so, or at much higher cost of you want a high quality cable.

External disc stages can give a lot of output, especially if you use a high output moving coil on a high gain setting. This may overload soundcard or AC97 chip computer audio inputs, so beware. CD players potentially suffer a similar problem: they all give 2V out. Connect a CD up to a computer and your computer's input gain controls will have to be pulled right back, and even then you may hear distortion.

Most phono stages give x100 gain with moving magnet cartridges, so you'll get 500mV out from them on peaks, and occasionally a little more. This should be okay for a majority of computer inputs, but only...
just. If you have to make an attenuator, a 10k resistor in series and a 1k after it to ground will give a useful 60dB gain reduction (x0.5), or you could try 47k-100k in series. Alternatively (and better), use a passive pre-amp (variable attenuator) like the QED MA34. In any CD passive pre-amp (variable attenuator) you could use a passive pre-amp.

Numerous external phono stages are available, from the dimutive battery driven QED Discsaver, the popular NAD PP-2 right up to valve preamps like World Audio Design's popular NAD PP-2 right up to valve preamps like World Audio Design's PRE 11 and the EAR834P.

Having got a line level analogue signal from your vinyl, it must now be turned into digital - a job for the computer soundcard. For hi-fi work you can now burn to DVD - or CD if you want to produce copies for your own use, or edited to change the sound.

At present it's early days for DIY surround-sound on DVD-A. Pinnacle, et al, are busy chasing camcorder users for their custom. But the release of DiscWelders may not pass unnoticed. With it you can copy LP to DVD Audio, at any quality level right up to the highest possible, without too much difficulty and at reasonable cost. With a bit more effort you can even produce 'better than CD quality' surround-sound audio DVDs - from LP! Recordable DVD has a lot more to offer audio enthusiasts than recordable CD ever did. And it has just begun...

However, companies like Cirrus Logic, Wolfson, Burr Brown and Analogue Devices have had 24/192 audio ADCs on their books for some years now so 24/192 consumer soundcards should be with us soon. Beware that soundcard bumph talks about "7.1 channels" and "24/192" but they are talking Replay here, not recording. Most seem to try and avoid mentioning the fact that their soundcards have 'old fashioned' stereo inputs, albeit at good 24/96 quality. The ESI Waveterminal 192X offers 24/192 ADC recording capability for $300 (www.esi-pro.com), and is an interesting item for serious recording. As with all things computer-related, what you buy today will be obsolete tomorrow so it's best to grab a card and get on with it!

**IN THE MIX**

Using a sound editing package such as Syntrillium's Cool Edic Pro, or Steinberg's Wavelab, you need to record your prized vinyl, telling your computer where the start and stop points are, or you can get it to decide automatically, according to audio level/time, etc. With LP you will likely want to start at the beginning of a track and stop at the end of it. You could, alternatively, start at the start of the LP and stop at the end of it, but at CD quality of 1.4Mbps (2ch, 16bit, 44.1kHz) you would end up with a large file of 210MB or thereabouts. Coding to 24/96 will increase data rate to 4.6Mbps, giving a 690MB file from one LP side, whilst 24/192 coding results in a data rate of 9.2Mbps and a file of nearly 1.4GB. Whilst these (wave or .wav) files are not large by raw video standards, they are still very large, it is easier to work with one track at a time.

Once you have your wave file, you're home and dry! DiscWelder or any other burning program will recognise it and work with it. You can now burn to DVD - or CD if you so wish. Note that many editing packages can upsample audio from 16/44.1 to 24/96 or 24/192, but this will not give you the same quality as using the latest and very best high resolution ADCs on a good soundcard.

How about multichannel? By passing stereo from LP or CD through a Dolby Pro Logic II processor, you can generate surround-sound and often results are impressive. Ideally, this requires a software Dolby Pro Logic II processor. It is possible to generate six surround-sound channels from stereo via the preamp outputs of an A/V receiver fitted with Dolby Pro Logic, but then you would need a 6 channel card (M-Audio) to turn it to digital. There's arguably little point in this with CDs, but with LP it would mean you did not have to play the LP to get surround sound. You can pass the output from a stereo mic through Pro Logic (matrix decoding) and get interesting results.

I have recorded various situations at airshows, for example, in stereo and found Pro Logic II will place aircraft at centre, crowd left and right, and wind noise behind giving plausible surround-sound. Otherwise, you need a Soundfield mic (www.soundfield.com). If you want to record at home, then you can use individual mics on each channel, but again will need a soundcard with six input channels like the M-Audio Delta series. A card like this will also allow you to capture any surround-sound analogue signal and turn it back into digital of course, should you want to produce copies for your own use, or edited to change the sound.

**Terratec-s dedicated phono pre-amp for computers.**

**record it in .WAV format to your hard drive...**

**...and burn to DVD for your very own audiophile disc!**
Want to burn your own high resolution DVD-Audio discs on your PC? Noel Keywood tries out Minnetonka Audio's discWelder Steel DVD-A authoring software...

S
uch are the exigencies of the computer market these days that, way before DVD-A had a chance to become a mature technology, someone put out a DVD-A authoring package! It's an idea that has intrigued me ever since I spotted a US magazine announce the arrival of Minnetonka Audio's discWelder some months ago. So when a review copy appeared in the mail, all the way from Minnesota, USA, I was keen to see what it could do. Being able to burn high quality DVD-Audio discs opens up a myriad of possibilities – from multichannel to high quality vinyl archiving at 24bit, 192kHz resolution!

DiscWelder Steel is the simple version priced at $495, or around £350 according to the exchange rate. There's also discWelder Chrome for $2495 which is for professional use. As the home studio market goes, £350 is quite expensive, but at present Minnetonka Audio seem to be out on their own. Software companies like Pinnacle are pretty much wrapped up with DVD video at present; the potential delights – and horrors – of multi-channel audio have yet to be taken onboard.

So why would you want to record to DVD-Audio? One reason is that it's a lot more flexible in what it can do than CD. You can record normal 16bit/44.1kHz CD quality stereo if you like, or stereo at super high quality 24/192. If you are a stereo fan who doesn't want a roomful of loudspeakers, burning LP to DVD-A at 24/192 may be the way to go. Then you can play your 24/192 coded LPs through your DVD-A player, alongside lesser quality digital 24/96 DVD-A discs (I) and DVD Videos of course. If your mates think you are living in the past with vinyl, just hand them a 24/192 DVD-A burnt from LP and see what they think! You will of course need a 24/192 sound card and an editing package, both of which will set you back a few hundred apiece, minimum.

If you have a surround-sound system with DVD-A player, like the inexpensive Pioneer DV-656 I used for this test, discWelder Steel allows you to record to all six DVD-A channels in 24/48 quality, which equals surround-sound at better than CD quality (less distortion and smoother sound). But I bumped into an unexpected and disappointing limit here; you cannot get six channels of 24/96 onto a DVD-A without exceeding it's maximum data rate of 9.6Mbps with discWelder Steel, since one channel of 24/96 gives a data rate of 2.3Mbps and six of them no less than 13.8Mbps. Normally Meridian Lossless Packing is used to halve this but Steel doesn't have MLP; you have to pay $2495 for Chrome if you want MLP.

So Steel cannot mimic a 24/96 commercial surround-sound disc.
However, you can burn in three channels, left, centre and right, of 24/96 to give three-speaker frontal stereo of high quality; something I tried with some success. Lacking Dolby or DTS compression, it will not encode to normal 5.1 (AC3) either; it handles only uncompressed PCM, but that’s no bad thing.

In itself, discWelder Steel is a fairly simple package - in fact surprisingly so. It transfers .wav or .aiff files to DVD-R/RW - it does not prepare the files in any way. For this you need a multi-channel music editor to generate the six channels of information, such as Cool Edit Pro, Sonic Foundry Acid Pro 4 or Cubase. Steinberg’s Nuendo is another example (see www.steinberg.net, Professional Section). I used Steinberg’s WaveLab 4.0 to prepare mono and stereo tracks as .wav files, right up to 24/192 resolution and Cool Edit Pro for surround-sound.

Steel recognises .wav tracks only in its Browse window, which had me fooled for a short time, expecting to be able to Open or Import them. After that it follows the normal routine of transferring wanted tracks to a library (Soundfile) window, from where they are compiled to disc in a third Album window that runs across the lower portion of the screen. Dragging a track across opens the disc, revealing the six channels: Left front, Right front, Centre front, LFE (Low Frequency Effect or subwoofer), Left Surround (Ls), Right Surround (Rs), the Surrounds being the rear channels. You cannot, I found, send a signal to a surround channel alone. The front channels must have .wav files in them, but they could be inaudibly low level signals if you really had a need to do this.

DiscWelder has a simple, fixed on-screen graphic with Track Listing that can be configured for US (525/60) or European TV systems (625/50) and the disc can be named. Tracks of differing formats can be burnt to disc. I simply dragged files to the various channels then pressed Record. DiscWelder got to work, burnt the disc and in all cases it played perfectly. However, the Sony DRU-500 burner is a recent universal drive that supports +R/RW and -R/RW; Minnetonka recommend -R/RW drives as most compatible. They license their DVD burner from www.gearsoftware.com and suggest visiting their Support page for supported DVD drives.

The length of time taken to burn a disc depends upon DVD write speed and amount of data written, but with a 15 minute closing time (maximum) you can reckon on sizeable discs taking a good 45 minutes. Having said that, I burnt single test tracks in just minutes.

One of the reasons discWelder is quick and easy to use is that it is solely a disc burner. Preparatory work must be done beforehand using a music editing package and this is where things can get complicated and difficult, especially with surround-sound. Six synchronised tracks must be available to burn to DVD if you want to produce your own surround-sound discs and these cannot simply be lifted from a commercial DVD without bumping into copy protection. You’d need typically an M-Audio Delta 66 soundcard which has six analogue channels in of 24/96 to import analogue, or a 24/192 consumer sound-card with stereo (two channels) in.

Computer requirements are a PC, running Windows 98, 2000, NT or XP, with 10GB of unused disc space. Macs are not supported. You will also need a DVD burner. Minnetonka make it a precondition of use that you register the software with them. Then they send an activation key.

I encountered no problems with discWelder Steel. It installed perfectly and ran without a hitch. It does have limitations, and it isn’t cheap. At the same time, there’s nothing else like it and burning to DVD-A gives you a lot more flexibility than burning to CD, with its two tracks of 16/44.1. Of course you do need a DVD-A player to play the discs, but not necessarily a surround-sound system. In fact, at present, it’s easier to work in high quality stereo; most consumer soundcards offer two inputs at up to 24/192 and sound editors commonly work in this format. I hope more basic editing packages appear to support it, as they have done for transferring camcorder footage to DVD Video.

DiscWelder has appeared on the market so quickly the computer business has yet to contemplate its implications. It seems to me, let alone react to them with hardware and software for consumer use. As it stands though this package opens up DVD-A to the man on the street, albeit with a few bob to spare, and in doing so extends the range of opportunity available to audio enthusiasts. It’s much more flexible and powerful than a CD burner.
'My tubes are impossible to get hold of'

Why choose Tube-Shop.com

- Over 2,500 different tube types in stock at all times
- We offer you the best prices around, Guaranteed
- UK's first fully online tube ordering system
- Expert matching service by PM Valve Labs
- We sell only the world's BEST brands
- Next day delivery (if ordered before 3pm)
- Free delivery (on all orders over £50)
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- Trade inquiries welcome

Visit The Tube Shop
www.tube-shop.com

0870 9220404

beyer dynamic

AURAL STIMULATION

Distributed by: Henley Designs
01235 511186 www.henleydesigns.co.uk

e-mail: info@henleydesigns.co.uk

MANTRA AUDIO
Specialist Suppliers of Audio Accessories
www.mantra-audio.co.uk

CARTRIDGE SELECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Goldring</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPLACEMENT STYLIS

Dual

Go
cldring

v DT 55 DT 60 £ 12.03

National

ERS 24 CS, P 30 D, P 33 D £ 12.09

Ortolan

FF 15 E II, VMS 20 E II, OM 20 £ 16.00

Pioneer

PN 210, PN 220, PN 240 £ 12.00

Dynavox

N 75 SC, SC 36 C £ 12.00

N 95 ED, N 95 ED II £ 16.00

Ortofon

MC 15 Super £ 28.00

MC 15 Supreme £ 28.00

MC 10 Supreme £ 28.00

MC 20 Exellence £ 28.00

MC 20 Luxembourg £ 28.00

Reference Series

RS-1 £ 54.00

RS-2 £ 49.00

SUMIKO

Blue Point Special £ 26.00

V 15 V XMR £ 20.00

All items guaranteed
authentic new originals
see our website for full selection
of accessories
order direct from our secure
online catalogue

MAIL ORDER (1-10 DAYS) PRICES (INC P&P + INSURANCE FOR UK DELIVERY - £7 FOR EUROPE DELIVERY & £12 FOR US/WORLDWIDE DELIVERY TO COVER INSURANCE ON ORDERS OVER £50 VALUE)

MANTRA AUDIO (MFW), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 5RP
D
one properly, vinyl can make Compact Disc quake in the light of its laser! Spin a 45rpm single and you'll wonder how we ever could have got rid of the LP - it's a devastating sound. But it's very sensitive to the components you use with it, and most certainly not the same as a 'plug and play' CD player. A quality turntable, arm and moving coil cartridge combination makes it sound fabulously open and dynamic, but it's downright mediocre - or worse - with a cheap deck and poor ancillaries. So, if you're wondering whether it's worth getting a record deck to play LPs, or more likely whether it is worth upgrading to hear what's possible from this country's obsession with it - I have no reservations at all about belt drive - and well damped structure without mechanical couplings like a detachable headshell. When the Rega appeared we all learnt what a properly designed pickup arm could do, and even SME relegated detachable headshell models after this! Rega built its business on that one product, which has been exported in quantity around the world. If you want to begin to hear LP properly, get it! This arm is a great starting point, responds brilliantly to tweaks and provides a useful anchor for my next recommendation.

A quality turntable arm and moving coil cartridge combination makes it sound fabulously open and dynamic, but it's downright mediocre - or worse - with a cheap deck and poor ancillaries. They do LP no favours at all, making it sound leaden, dull, flat or just nasty. If you want something better, then Shure's V15XMR is a great option - but Shure needs to package it better. The bodywork is a disgrace compared to, say, Ortofon's beautifully built Supremes. It needs a solid, resonant free body that is easy to fit, with pre-threaded fixing holes, and one that's easier to align too. A 1gm tracking force is also outdated and unnecessary, fine line styli will work much higher without exceeding the plastic limit of vinyl and I gm in a bouncy suspended sub-chassis turntable is asking for trouble! All the same, this - or the cheaper 1042 - is your starting point for serious LP reproduction.

After using a swathe of turntables, including the intriguing Lux PD131 vacuum deck, I am at present wedded to a Garrard 401 for its rock-solid timing and explosive bass. The Japanese know a thing or two about real hi-fi and Direct Drive has always been a part of that country's hi-fi scene, unlike Britain. The Garrard is a feedbackless rim drive, where there's even less leverage against the motor, so Direct Drive isn't there yet, but it's got its strengths which you can certainly hear in the bass. Suspended belt drive turntables are generally clean, clear and 'easy' sounding, and are also very practical to make inexpensively. Keep an open mind about turntables - there are many ways to spin an LP and some of those overlooked by the UK hi-fi scene can work well when engineered and set up properly!

My final recommendation is the most difficult for me to make, but a column is a personal view and here I have one. Solid-state isn't 'ideal' in the phono stage. I've heard all the solid-state phono stages, including the best and nothing ever came close to the remarkable all-valve Audio Innovations P2. These days, I now use our own KLPP1 preamp. Solid-state sounds clean and tidy, but it wrings the life and soul from LP! You get a flat, dry but mechanical rendition without any sense of insight. Detailing, if there, seems contrived. It is in the phono stage that the delicate analogue signal can be made or broken, so beware! If price is at a premium then the new Creek OBH-15 is a great introduction to the black art of black plastic, but hear a good valve phono stage and you'll realise what an incredibly big, wide, open and expansive sound vinyl is capable of.

By contrast, digital - even in its new, 'advanced resolution' guise - sounds closed in and mechanical. If you love music, you owe it to yourself not to miss out on analogue!
Choice hi-fi
you choose

Choice hi-fi make it easy for you to fulfill your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames. It's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment.

Your choice:
- Acoustic Energy
- Adagio
- ATC
- Audible Illusions
- Audio Physic
- B & A
- Boulder
- Bryston
- Cary
- C.A.T.
- Chord
- Clear Audio
- Denon
- DNM
- Egglngton Works
- Electrophon Delphi
- Genelec
- Gryphon
- Graham
- J & M Lab
- Krell
- Lexicon
- Linn
- Loewe
- Lutron
- Lyra
- Mark Levinson
- Michell Eng.
- Musical Fidelity
- Naim
- NAD
- NEC
- Nordost
- Oracle
- Ortofon
- Platinum
- P.M.C.
- Primare
- Project
- Quadraspire
- REL
- Rockport
- Roksan
- Rotel
- Ruark
- Seleco
- SME
- Straight Wire
- Tara Labs
- Tec.
- Totem
- Transfiguration
- Trichord
- Vinnie Hul
- VPI
- Wilson Audio
- Wilson Research
- Yamaha

The best in New, Second hand and Ex Dem equipment

Hi-Fi

Home Cinema

Multiroom Install

Buy/Sell

Quarterly Sale

**Items**

- Exposure 115E pre * X117 psw
- Magnum Dyantra P 200 Pre
- Simaudio V7 DAC
- Krell KSC 1000
- Krell KSC 1000P
- Mitchell K300 Power
- Sunfire 200 Power Amp (110 volts)
- Arcam CDS 1000
- McCormack Line Drive
- Thiel Arts SC7
- Audio Refinement Pre 5 "new"

**New this month**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

- Krell KSA 1080
- Cello Performance 2 Monoblocks
- Krell KSA 250
- Krell KSA 880B
- Roksan Caspian Integrated
- Roksan Caspian Power
- Quad 33 iX3

**PRE AMPLIFIERS**

- Meridian 201 Pre
- Audio Research LS35 mk II

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

- Meridian 3.6
- Meridian 5.2
- Meridian 3.8
- Meridian 5.4
- Meridian 6.2
- Meridian 7.2
- Meridian 7.4
- Meridian 8.2

**CD PLAYERS & DACS**

- Krell KPS 25sc 26/96
- Roksan Caspian 24x46 Pre

**TURNTABLES, ANALOGUE & CONTROL**

- Project RPM 6 "new"
- Meridian 8.25 XLF Photo Stage
- Project RPM9/17ES /SE (Ex Dem)
- YMA SC CBI Passive Black
- ATC SCM 10 Passive Black
- Roksan Radius (Acrylic) "new"
- Roksan Caspian (Acrylic)
- Ortofon Rental (2 hrs)

**AV COMPONENTS**

- Lexicon RT10 DVD Player

**Power amplifiers**

- Krell KSA 1080
- Faulty for parts
- Krell KPS 25sc 26/96

**AV COMPONENTS**

- Lexicon DSC 20
- Primare P30 Processor
- Primare P30 DAC
- Primare P30 / DC128
- Loewe Xemix DVD "new"

**PLASMAS/LCD/PROJECTORS**

- N6C/Phonisonic/Photography from Sony - 1080i
- Panasonic TH-42PV3D

**Pre amplifiers**

- DNN 3c Primus Pre (3c psw)
- Tom Denny Vista Pre
- Krell KPS 25sc 26/96
- DNN 3c Primus Pre (3c psw)
- Tom Denny Vista Pre
- Krell KPS 25sc 26/96

**Speakers**

- CD players

- Dacs

- Turntables & analogue

- AV components

- PLASMA/LCD/PROJECTORS

- Pre amplifiers

- You choose

Open from 10am to 6pm Mon-Sat and other times by appointment. Buy, sell, exchange quality hi-fi equipment.

We accept all major credit cards. Finance available subject to status.

**Tel:** 020 8392 1959 & 020 8392 1963

**Fax:** 020 8392 1994 **info@choice-hifi.com**
ACD is Sony's next MiniDisc. The two formats may not have a great deal in common, of course, yet there's more that links these two than first meets the eye. Both are, or were, new technologies pretty much developed solely by Sony. One only needs to look at the Patent register to see evidence of this. Sony has invested a great deal of time and money in both formats. SACD, rather like MiniDisc is a technology it simply can't afford to let slip. Rather like MiniDisc, SACD has been slow to capture the public's attention. Slow, at least in DVD terms, which changed the whole meaning of a "fast growing new technology". It also appears blighted by the near simultaneous launch of what appears a superior rival. In this case it's DVD-A; with MD it was the domestic availability of affordable CD-R.

A year ago or so it appeared that SACD really was up against it. Most of the DVD manufacturers were choosing DVD-A for their new mid-range machines. Toshiba, JVC and Panasonic all chose DVD-A, with only long-term ally, Philips, joining Sony in the SACD cause. Pioneer, of course, played it safe by offering both on their highly rated DV-656 machine, but they were alone on this, at least at this price level. More recently, budget machines from Limit and Cambridge have been launched with DVD-A now being available from £150. Yet Sony doesn't seem in the least perturbed, and may well be about to turn the tide, and replicate the fortunes of MiniDisc, through a combination of clever marketing and, unlike MD, massive software back up.

After patchy success with marketing SACD with conventional CD players Sony have taken the initiative and placed SACD chipsets in their hugely popular DVD lifestyle "DAVS" systems. Usually a manufacturer will filter a new technology down from the highest models, with the lifestyle system being the last to benefit, if at all. How many such systems ever featured HDCCD for example? So it's a bold move for Sony to present a brand new technology to a mass market in such a short period of time. Bold, yet also particularly shrewd. This is a new both a conventional CD layer and an SACD one, allowing the disc to play back on a conventional player. Provided the disc is already available on CD this is hardly a strategy that will bring the punters flocking, yet when a release is on hybrid only, then the format can hardly fail to gain sales. Take a look at the huge sales success of Pink Floyd's, "Dark Side Of The Moon", recently re-launched in hybrid only, to see such an example. Fortunately it's not only the old rock stalwarts that are being dusted down and split into multi-channel. Current doyen of the vocal world, Norah Jones, has just released her latest album in the new format.

So far so good, then. From unpromising beginnings, Sony has managed to infiltrate the mass market with it's own products, and the signs look promising for SACD from the music producers too. The next few weeks will be the real test though, for it's this time of year when the manufacturers launch their new ranges. It will be interesting to see just how many other manufacturers are prepared to nail their colours to the SACD mast as they did to DVD-A last year. A further fly in the ointment is that it's now becoming apparent that certain DVD players simply refuse to replay some of the hybrid discs. Cambridge's DVD57 (DVD-A equipped remember) being one of them. If Sony really want to win over the public, they're going to have to work on these compatibility issues, because this is just the sort of thing that really does come up with the goods, then it may be the case that DVD-A will really have a fight on it's hands. That's something that many wouldn't have thought possible just a few short months ago.

"Sometimes a manufacter will filter a new technology down from the highest models, with the lifestyle system being the last to benefit, if at all."

---

SACD is Sony's next MiniDisc. The two formats may not have a great deal in common, of course, yet there's more that links these two than first meets the eye. Both are, or were, new technologies pretty much developed solely by Sony. One only needs to look at the Patent register to see evidence of this. Sony has invested a great deal of time and money in both formats. SACD, rather like MiniDisc is a technology it simply can't afford to let slip. Rather like MiniDisc, SACD has been slow to capture the public's attention. Slow, at least in DVD terms, which changed the whole meaning of a "fast growing new technology". It also appears blighted by the near simultaneous launch of what appears a superior rival. In this case it's DVD-A; with MD it was the domestic availability of affordable CD-R.

A year ago or so it appeared that SACD really was up against it. Most of the DVD manufacturers were choosing DVD-A for their new mid-range machines. Toshiba, JVC and Panasonic all chose DVD-A, with only long-term ally, Philips, joining Sony in the SACD cause. Pioneer, of course, played it safe by offering both on their highly rated DV-656 machine, but they were alone on this, at least at this price level. More recently, budget machines from Limit and Cambridge have been launched with DVD-A now being available from £150. Yet Sony doesn't seem in the least perturbed, and may well be about to turn the tide, and replicate the fortunes of MiniDisc, through a combination of clever marketing and, unlike MD, massive software back up.

After patchy success with marketing SACD with conventional CD players Sony have taken the initiative and placed SACD chipsets in their hugely popular DVD lifestyle "DAVS" systems. Usually a manufacturer will filter a new technology down from the highest models, with the lifestyle system being the last to benefit, if at all. How many such systems ever featured HDCCD for example? So it's a bold move for Sony to present a brand new technology to a mass market in such a short period of time. Bold, yet also particularly shrewd. This is a new both a conventional CD layer and an SACD one, allowing the disc to play back on a conventional player. Provided the disc is already available on CD this is hardly a strategy that will bring the punters flocking, yet when a release is on hybrid only, then the format can hardly fail to gain sales. Take a look at the huge sales success of Pink Floyd's, "Dark Side Of The Moon", recently re-launched in hybrid only, to see such an example. Fortunately it's not only the old rock stalwarts that are being dusted down and split into multi-channel. Current doyen of the vocal world, Norah Jones, has just released her latest album in the new format.

So far so good, then. From unpromising beginnings, Sony has managed to infiltrate the mass market with it's own products, and the signs look promising for SACD from the music producers too. The next few weeks will be the real test though, for it's this time of year when the manufacturers launch their new ranges. It will be interesting to see just how many other manufacturers are prepared to nail their colours to the SACD mast as they did to DVD-A last year. A further fly in the ointment is that it's now becoming apparent that certain DVD players simply refuse to replay some of the hybrid discs. Cambridge's DVD57 (DVD-A equipped remember) being one of them. If Sony really want to win over the public, they're going to have to work on these compatibility issues, because this is just the sort of thing that most annoys the consumer. If they manage to sort out these teething problems and the record companies really do come up with the goods, then it may be the case that DVD-A will really have a fight on it's hands. That's something that many wouldn't have thought possible just a few short months ago.
David Price tries out two simple ways to enrich your musical experience...

IXOS XHT611 £49.99 WWW.IXOSCABLE.COM

The one over-riding advantage that SACD has over DVD-A is that you don’t need a monitor to use it. Sure, DVD-A’s advocates have been claiming for years that if you drop a disc into the open tray and press play, it will play at maximum resolution without you having to scroll through an onscreen menu. While this happens sometimes, it doesn’t work all the time - the result is that you need a video display if you’re going to use DVD-A seriously. As such, you can either buy a dedicated mini LCD monitor, to stand on top of your system, or plug your DVD-A spinner into your plasma or TV.

Either way, you’re going to need a SCART. Of course, most TVs come with them bundled, but they’re invariably of the get you going type. This IXOS is a different breed. Flat and flexible, you can run it under your carpet or mat to your TV. Result - an elegantly inconspicuous solution to the problem of getting your DVD-A and TV to work with one another harmoniously.

A fully wired 21 pin SCART to SCART cable, it boasts Twin Screen technology to reduce RF (radio frequency) interference, a rigid alloy SCART plug, high tensile 24kt hard gold plated signal connector pins and IXOS ‘High Grade PC OFC’ cable. This is a low loss design using Aluminium-Mylar foil wrap and Oxygen Free Copper braids. The rear entry design lets the cable drop immediately behind a piece of equipment, giving a neat space-saving install. As well as the long 3m version for £49.99, it’s available in 1.5m (£44.99) and 0.75m (£39.99).

The XHT611 gives superb pictures. While there are undoubtedly better designs available, you’ll have to pay far much more for the privilege. This turns in deeply impressive colours, with fine contrast and image definition. There’s a dramatic difference compared to bundled types - even the audio, through the TV’s own speaker, sounds cleaner! Recommended for those grappling with the thorny issue of incorporating video into their audio systems.

SUPRA LO-RAD £49.99 WWW.JENVING.SE

I n the great pantheon of hi-fi ‘tweaking’, mains cables are hardly the most exciting. While some can easily get inspired by exotic formulations of audio wiring with brightly coloured dielectrics and swish gold phono terminations, few find thick cables with moulded IEC plugs particularly sexy. Mains is vitally important to the correct functioning of your system however, and once you’ve got a clean electricity supply (preferably with a separate spur taken from your house’s main fuse box), you’d be a fool to throw it away by using the thin, black spindly mains leads supplied by manufacturers.

Supra’s LoRad brings smoothness, detail and depth. It removes the tinny, clangy hard midband of the standard offerings, and takes you deeper into the music - letting your system really do its stuff. Despite its modest price, you might be surprised how much difference this can make - more than many ‘snazzy’ interconnects, for example. This, of course, depends on your system being good enough to exploit it, but I’d say it’s worthwhile with any CD player or amplifier from around £300 upwards. Recommended.
H owever interesting the likes of upsampling and re-clocking may be, I’m afraid the latest developments in digital technology simply can’t compare with the theory and practice of analogue audio – and specifically, turntables.

In essence, the problematic of vinyl replay is a simple one. A stylus traces a groove as faithfully as possible, which itself rotates at a constant speed. Practically speaking however, there’s a dizzying amount of mechanical processes at work which conspire to make this nigh-impossible. Trying to engineer the perfect turntable is like chasing rainbows.

Countless compromises have to be arrived at, from the type of stylus profile and cartridge suspension to the pivot design of the tonearm and even its basic geometry. These aforementioned points are hard enough to crack, but when you get right back to basics – to the design of the deck itself – it is when things start getting seriously tricky. By comparison, the theory of pulse code modulated digital audio seems like a walk in the park!

Along with the need to resist ground and air born vibration and possess a high quality main bearing (if these two weren’t hard enough), turntables have to spin at a constant speed. This is where things get truly tricky, because the stylus tracing the groove actually affects the speed of the record’s rotation. On louder, more heavily modulated peaks, the mechanical resistance provided by the groove causes the platter to slow down ever-so slightly. This is called ‘dynamic wow’, and when you get to the realms of high end analogue audio, it’s a terribly tough nut to crack, because so many of the other problems (feedback, resistance, arm bearing quality, etc) have been dealt with.

Dynamic wow manifests itself in a very subtle way. For the benefit of our digital friends, think of it as a kind of jitter. It softens the sound, giving it a vague and unrythmic nature – whereas a little bit of ‘warmth’ doesn’t go amiss with digital, it’s precisely what you don’t want from analogue.

How then to deal with it? This takes us to one of my favourite hi-fi ‘great debates’ – belt drive vs. direct drive. The former is by far the most cost-effective solution, as the belt absorbs much of the motor noise. However, unless a seriously heavy platter is used, it can’t stop this ‘slowing effect’ of the stylus when it hits loud passages. Recently, many manufacturers have moved from the once-obligatory Philips (nee ‘Impex’) 24-pole AC synchronous motor – as found on Linn, Regas, Aristons, etc. – to DC designs. These tend to be more speed stable, and throw less ‘mush’ into the system from the mains. And some decks, such as Origin Live and Michell for example, drive their platters from the periphery via a long thin rubber belt. In theory at least, this is better, because – just as with the gears on a bicycle’s back wheel – driving from the inner platter simply amplifies any speed variations the motor may posses.

Still, my belief is that belt drives, no matter how well done, cannot completely eliminate dynamic wow.

Direct drives – when properly implemented – stand a better chance because they don’t rely on a complex (and compliant) system of motor, motor pulley, drive belt and inner/outer platter to transmit the speed. Rather, the motor drives the platter directly. However, its small speed errors are also amplified – because they’re driving the platter right from the very centre, so a feedback loop is used. Some manufacturers, such as Sony and Denon, use a magnetic strip imprinted on the inside of the platter’s outer rim, in conjunction with a magnetic pick-up much like a ‘tape head’, to report back to the motor’s speed governor on how fast or slow the system is going. The motor can then correct its speed by providing more or less power.

To my ears, a well implemented DD with seriously accurate quartz crystal referencing and a substantial platter is capable of a tightness and a rightness that belt drive decks rarely attain – the trouble is, there aren’t many such designs around, especially not affordable ones, as the likes of Sony’s PS-DJ9000 proves!

Idler drives are an older variant of direct drive, and in a sense, purer. Here, a torquey motor drives the inner rim of the outer platter directly via an ‘idler wheel’. The trouble with these is that they were discontinued long before serious speed compensation systems (such as Quartz Lock) were devised, so they rely instead on an altogether more ‘Neanderthal’ approach of a massive, torquey motor driving the rim, and to hell with noise considerations. The result is – as my visit to Garrard reminded me – a brilliantly powerful, tight and engaging sound. The downside is cost – the Garrard 501 is utterly exquisite, but very pricey. Your pays your money and takes your choice.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.
MANCHESTER


HERTFORDSHIRE

ACOUSTICA 17 Hoole Road, Chester CH2 3NH. Tel: 01244 344227. See our main entry under "Cheshire".

PHILADELPHIA

RIVERSIDE HiFi - 422 Richmond Road, East Tweedbank, Tweedbridge, Scottish Borders, TD10 6EP. Tel: 761 FAX: 020 8892 7749. www.riversidehifi.co.uk Arcam, Inos, B&O, Castle, Copeland, Denon, Krell, Marantz, Meridian, Logos, Mill, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Project, Projector, Real, Sanus, Speakers, Supersound, Tek, Triode, Tungsol, UTI, Yamaha. Available by Catalogue. Credit facilities available. Free Car Park. Showroom is just off A6 Melbourne Road, five minutes from the M1. Opening hours: Monday to Saturday 10am to 5.30. Sunday 1.30 to 6.00.

CLASSIC HiFi - As Classic HiFi we cover the best in quality sounds. It is a question of taste, a question of value or a question of price, we do our very best for you. We stock Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Pachiderm, Heco, Hifi Acoustic, Rogers, Kenwood, B&W, Kef, Audiofile, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Shure, Audio Alchemy, and many more. For more details call: 01536 301055

NORFOLK

BASILICSOUND 13 Gold Street, Northampton, NN1 3NB. Tel: 01604 637 871. The World’s Finest Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audio Analogue, Avid, Chord Company, Copeland, Crescendo, Epos, Fyne, Krell, Knoll, Loewe, Martin Logan, Meridian, Miller & Kreisel, Mission, NAD, Neat, Proac, Rega, Ruark, Sexphones, Systemdesign, Technics, Telefunken, Wilson Audio. Financial services available. Opening hours: Tuesday to Sunday 10am to 5pm. Website: www.basilicsound.co.uk

STAFFORDSHIRE

ADAMS & JARRETT HiFi and Home Cinema Specialists. Phone or visit us at 6-18 Norman Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: 01244 3177 25/3177 26. Adams and Jarrett is a BADA member. 2 comprehensive demo rooms. Showroom and service centre are just off the A21, the junction 10 of the Manchester Ring Road (M60), five minutes from the Trafford Centre. Our opening hours are Tuesday to Friday 9am to 5.30, Saturday 10.00 until 5.30.

ANGLIA AUDIO 535 Cambridge Street, Edinburgh, EH9 2PB. Tel: 0131 279 9502. HiFi and speaker centre dedicated to high fi since 1974. Dedicated showroom and wide range of Care, Design and Sony Audio Components. Offering a wide range of speakers and accessories. Drop in for refreshments and a chat. Opening hours: Monday to Saturday 10am to 6.00.

EASTERN AUDIO 41 Bradford Road, Ipswich. Tel: 01473 315705. A quality retailer of the very best in audio visual technology. Customers are provided with an incredible sound/visual experience. Refreshments also available.

INFIDELITY 9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4EA. Tel. 020 943 3530. Email info@infidelity.co.uk. Web Site: www.infidelity.co.uk Stockists of Linn, Naim, Arcam, Marantz, Rega, B&W, Naim Audio, Heat, Proceed, P&B, RO, Roksan, Salk, Salisbury, Denon, Digital, Amstrad. Opening hours: Monday to Thursday 10.00 - 7.00 Tues - Fri - 10.00 - 6.00

EUROPE (EAST)

ADAMS & JARRETT For the best Audio Visual advice and friendly helpful staff phone or visit us at 6-18 Norman Road, St Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex. Tel: 01244 637633. Find out more about what we have to offer, or email replay@dial.pipex.com

STAFFORDSHIRE

CLASSIC HiFi - As Classic HiFi we cover the best in quality sounds. It is a question of taste, a question of value or a question of price, we do our very best for you. We stock Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Pachiderm, Heco, Hifi Acoustic, Rogers, Kenwood, B&W, Kef, Audiofile, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Shure, Audio Alchemy, and many more. For more details call: 01536 301055

NOTTINGHAM

LISTER INN 32 Gold Street, Nottingham, NG1 1BS. Tel: 0115 663 8771. The World’s Finest Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audio Analogue, Avid Car Audio, Copeland, Copeland Audio, Credit Company, Copeland, Epos, Fyne, Krell, Knoll, Loewe, Martin Logan, Meridian, Miller & Kreisel, Mission, NAD, Neat, Proac, Rega, Ruark, Sexphones, Systemdesign, Technics, Telefunken, Wilson Audio. Financial services available. Opening hours: Tuesday to Sunday 10am to 5pm. Website: www.listerinn.com


OXFORDSHIRE


SHROPSHIRE


NORTHAMPTON

NEW YORK

SALISBURY Hi-Fi LTD 15 Catherine Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2OF. Tel: 07722 321772. We stock Arcam, B&W, Chord, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Rogue. Pioneer, Real, Ruark, Technics, Yamaha. Available by Catalogue. Credit facilities available. Free Car Park. Showroom is just off the A6 Melbourne Road, five minutes from the M1. Opening hours: Monday to Saturday 10am to 5.30. Sunday 12.30 to 5.00.

THE RIGHT NOTE - See under BADA, Home Cinema.
manufacturers

AUDIO SYNTHESIS Manufacturers of the outstanding DAX digital to analogue converter: comes DAC-2, a new Hi-End reference converter able to dig deeper into the digital source than ever before! A new addition to the superb PASSION series of all Visayas controllers has just been introduced in the form of PASSION 8, a fully remote controlled uniquely transparent preamplifier, the perfect match for DESIRE. By word of mouth our DESIRE power amplifier is rapidly convincing listeners, whether passive or active! New for 1997 is TRANSCEND a state of art CD transport... A reference guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors

A reference guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors

BORDER PATROL 63 Berriedale Avenue Hove BN3 4DJ Tel: 01273 276716 Manufacturers of Power Supply Units for valve amplifiers, Single-Ended Power Amplifiers and high Quality Transformers. The Border Patrol PSU valve rectified choke input filter power supply units which dramatically improves the quality of valve amplifiers: models available to suit Audionote, Audio Innovations, Audion, Art, Audio, Cary, Unison Research, World Audio Designs. The Border Patrol 200B SE single-ended valve amplifier featuring interstage driver transformers and valve rectified choke input filter power supplies. Border Patrol transformers: high quality output (PF and SE), interstage and pre-amp output transformers and high value inductors.

CREEK AUDIO LTD 12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA. Tel: 01442 260146 E-mail:info@creekaudio.co.uk Internet:www.creekaudio.com - Creek Audio build stylish Hi-Fi products in the UK, combining state of the art electronic design, with full bodied, accurate and musical rewarding sound. Our standard size products come in two award-winning ranges, the entry level 43 series and higher priced 53 series. These include: CD43 M2 - CD player with 24 bit resolution DAC, T41 AM/FM Tuner, Integrated Amps - 530, 53050E and 4330 M2 (described by Stereophile Magazine as the best amp under $1000). Our A43 M2 and A53 Power Amps range from 50 to 250 Watts and both PX3 and PX3 Pre-Amps offer passive and active operation with remote control. In addition we have an award winning OBH range of small products: OBH-8/BSE MM and OBH-9 MC Phono Pre-Amplifiers, OBH-11 and 1SE Headphone Amplifiers, OBH-10 and 12 Remote Control Passive Pre-Amps and OBH-14 - 24 bit DAC. See our home page for further details or call us for leaflets.

DBS AUDIO PO BOX 91, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 7JU. Phone: 01284 721393 Fax: 01284 722393. Suppliers of Electro-Acoustic measuring equipment and CAD software to the audio industry. R.S. Clio win and Clio win Lite, the latest Windows versions of the Globaly-established Clio Electro-Acoustic measuring system, used for loudspeaker design, Quality Control and electronics testing by many major audio companies. Clio win is the full (b)edition system and Clio win Lite a lower-cost version for smaller companies and serious hobbyists. Both use the same software built on the principle of using a standard sound card, with its in-built mic, preamp and phantom powering. The matching Mic 01 (or Mic List) plugs straight in to make a complete system. Both versions offer the same high accuracies and features. Links to the www.crik.com, The HeadMaster can be used as a control unit in a high quality audio system and excels with headphones. Please contact us for product information, dealer list and brochures. 02124 383215. NORTON TECHNOLOGIES LTD Manufacturers of the acclaimed AirPower UP2 Power Amplifier, 14 Roosevelt Avenue, Chelmsford CM2 9BU. (01245) 283215

FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD Tabor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 1QT. Tel: (01508) 578272. U.K. distributors of FOCAL drive units and SOLENE (Chateauroux) polypropylene capacitors and the largest inductor manufacturer in the U.K. Comprehensive range of DIY parts, including transformers and valve rectified choke input filters. Everything but the wood! Enquiries should be accompanied by a 44p stamped addressed envelope.

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2QJ Tel: 020 8684 1166. Fax: 020 8684 3056. One of the largest distributors of electronic valves, tubes and semi-conductors in the U.K. and USA manufacturers. stock. We specalise in obsolete types including original UK and USA made audio valves. Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.

TALK ELECTRONICS Unit 12, Farnborough Business Centre, Eelmore Road, Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7XA. Tel: 0252 378383. Please ring for details.

TAG McLAREN AUDIO - The Summit, 11 Latham Road, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE19 6LU Tel: (++ 44) 1480 413640 Fax (++ 44) 1480 52159. Combining science and technology with distinct style, TAG McLaren Audio's complete range of audio and audio-visual products are designed to bring maximum pleasure to the discerning listener. To find out more visit our website at www.tagmclarenaudio.com, email us on helpDesk@tagmclarenaudio.com or contact our helpful desk on freephone 0800 783 8007.

techlink distributes some of the best performing hi-fi and air accessories currently available in the U.K. These include: Puresonic, best known for its range of high performance interconnects and connectors, and cable adapters for a wide variety of hi-fi and air applications in its range; techlink's own brand of high quality interconnects and connectors - digital compatible, high quality connectors and accessories for 5.1 sound systems. Briston's balanced range of products include R/C Preamps, Integrated, Amp modules for all the PMC range, Mono, Stereo 150W to 800w per ch. L.O.C., 4, 8 and 16 ohm 5500W, power supplies, Surround processors, all with distol figures and build quality to die for. Every product is available in silver or black backed by a 20 year warranty. PMC Ltd. 43-45 Crawley Green Road, Luton, LU2 OAA. Tel: 07804 41046 Tel: 07804 41045 Email: sales@pmc-speakers.co.uk Web: www.pmc-speakers.com
specialist hi-fi dealers

LONDON

THE INNOVATIVE HIFI, HOME CINEMA AND MULTI ROOM RETAILER/INSTALLER
SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA

ORANGES & LEMONS
Friendly and efficient service
0% finance
JUICY FRUIT FROM LONDON'S FRESHEST RETAILER
ARCAM B&W CABLE TALK CASTLE CHORD CREEK DENON EPOS LINDI MARANTZ
NAIM NAD NEAT PMC QED REGA ROKSAN
ROTEL RUAIRK STANDS UNIQUE STOYLINE
YAMAHA XANTECH and many others
020-7924 2040
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11
website:oandhi-fi.co.uk

Indefinitely Good Hi-Fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA
Tel: 020 8443 3530

SOUTH WES T

WINNING AUDIO
20 Trevoril Gate -W14 9TR
(0209) 215133
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South
Talk Electronics - Friendly Advice - 3 Year Guarantees
Easy Parking - Open Mon-Sat. 10am-6pm.
Late Night Wed 7.30pm.

www.talkaudio.co.uk

SOUTH WEST ANALOGUE
Record cleaning service - Secondhand equipment
01449 675060

GRAHAM@SOUTHWESTANALOGUE.FSNET.CO.UK

SOUTH WEST ANALOGUE
Record cleaning service - Secondhand equipment
01449 675060

GRAHAM@SOUTHWESTANALOGUE.FSNET.CO.UK

WEST

WOULDSOUNDZ
Audio consultants
These And More Available From:

Creek
Epos
Exposure
JM Labs
Living Voice
Neat Acoustics

For A Demonstration & Expert Advice Call
Stowmarket (01449) 675660

www.thecartridgeman.com

MAIL ORDER

Now you can hear the full potential of your equipment!

Yello Power
Only £29.95 for 1m cable

Upstage your mains cable to Yello Power

Upgrade your mains cable to Yello Power
Remove degrading radio frequency interference (RFI) to liberate the full potential of your CD or DVD. Made with KIMBER KABLE, Yello Power uses eight high-purity copper conductors woven to Inner RFI, already on the mains and reject airborne RFI. The result: Play at high volumes with less perceived hum, much greater detail and deeper, tighter bass, and low DVD's see better picture definition and colour saturation. Not only £29.95 you just have to give it a try!

0800 373467

RA Quality Cables & Accessories for Hi-Fi & Home Cinema
Mail Order Direct
Buy online at www.russandrews.com

KIMBER KABLE
Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd.
FREEPOST NOWB; 630 -75022, 7950
Tel: 01903 832599 Fax: 01903 832510
E-mail: RA31@russandrews.com

SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

Front End Problem?
Contact The Cartridge Man

It doesn’t have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my reviews and get the best at a fraction of the cost.

Also agents for Croft, Haddock, E.A.R., Michel & Moss.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

atv

ATV SERVICES
LEATHERHEAD
01372 456921

atv

• Service & Repairs
• Valve & transistor amplifiers
• Vintage valve Radios
• Hi-Fi VCR's
• Valves / Tubes

THE DIRECT DISC
VINYL VINYL VINYL
Thousands of records always in stock.
+ a full range of sought after compact discs.
Extensive search service for wanted albums.
Comprehensive 96 page full catalogue available at £1.50
Telephone / Fax 01992 447764
Or visit our web site on www.directdisc.demon.co.uk

SEPTemmBER 2003 HI-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO 85
Choice hi-fi you choose

Choice hi-fi make it easy for you to fulfill your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames. It's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment.

your choice

- Acoustic Energy
- Advantage
- ATC
- Audible Illusions
- Audio Physic
- B.A.T
- Boulder
- Bryston
- Cary
- C.A.T.
- Chord
- Clear Audio
- Denon
- DNlá
- Egglinton Works
- Electrograph Delphi
- Genelec
- Gryphon
- Graham
- Imere
- J M Lab
- Krell
- Lexicon
- Linn
- Loewe
- Lutron
- Lyra
- Mark Levinson
- Michell Eng.
- Musical Fidelity
- Naim
- NAD
- Nordost
- Oracle
- Ortofon
- Plinius
- P.M.C.
- Primare
- Project
- Quadraspire
- REL
- Rockport
- Roksan
- Rotel
- Ruark
- Seleco
- SME
- Straight Wire
- Sugden
- Tara Labs
- Teac
- Totem
- Transfiguration
- Trichord
- Trafomatic
- Van den Hul
- VPI
- Wilson Audio
- Wilson Research
- YBA

**Quarterly Sale**

**New this month**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

- Van den Hul
- Trichord
- Oracle
- Krell
- C.A.T.

**PRE AMPLIFIERS**

- Meridian 201 Pre
- Audio Research LS25 mk II

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

- J M Lab Mimi Utopia + Stds Rosewood
- Tempest Audio Silence
- J M Lab Nova Utopia
- Harbeth (new drivers)
- Revel Ultimo Studio
- Audio Physic Axial Black

**CD PLAYERS & DACS**

- Chord SP1 400E Dac / Pre

**TURNTABLES, ANALOGUE & VARIOUS**

- Project RPM7
- Musical Fidelity KLP Phono Stage
- Project RPM1 arm / 25FL (Es Dam)
- VPI / AV Rockport 6/000 Wolverine A/V Phono/ VPI Stand / Clearaudio
- Accurate / Plutet etc "new"
- Rogers LSS (AdSet) "new"
- Michell Orbe/QC £1,495.00

**AV COMPONENTS**

- Lexicon MFC Processor
- Lexicon RT10 DVD Player

**PLASMAS/LCD/PROJECTORS**

- Dynaudio Contour 3
- Transparent Ref 20ft Spk Wire
- Revox B160 Tuner
- Ortofon M20 MGold (original Garratt Brothers)
- SME 309 "A new"
- Moat Record Cleaning mic
- Project RPM6 / Ortofon S10 "new"
- Ortofon Rhani Mark Levinson RL-1800 / Ortofon Constanze / Ortofon Constanze mk II "new"

**Quality speakers**

- JM Lab Alto Utopia BE
- Wilson Wirt mk 1
- Audio Galore Dusb (White)
- JM Lab Utopia
- JM Lab Mini Utopia + Stand
- BW/Marek Bøes Øl
- Clarus/Carma Magnifica
- JM Lab Micro Utopia + Stand
- Vellon 5.1
- Reference 3A
- Audio Physic Spark
- Tantino Cenere / Stand : £795.00
- Audio Physic Calandra
- Mark Levinson ML-31
- Audio Physic Tara
- Vienna Acoustics Mozart
- Vienna Acoustics Mozart
- Denon , Audio Physic Virgo III "new"
- Audio Plan Contrast 3
- Epsom / Audio Physic Virgo III "new"
- Naim SBL2
- Audio Physic L55 "new"

**DAS**

- Sony GCD 1000
- Thada Data Pro Basic Illa
- Bow-Wow 215 PLA
- Thada DS Pro Prime II "new"
- Mark Levinson ML-31
- Tripath GD-509 DASH
- KP-201 "new"
- Linn Karku Numuck
- Mark Levinson 39
- Marantz I 7/Ke 58 (Black & Gold)
- Marantz M5V 20/20CD (Black & Gold)
- YBA CD 3 Delta
- Delta Audiophile CD transport
- Primare V20 DVD/DVD
- Audio Ace 32/119/133 DVD CD (Ver. 4)
- Primare V25 CD/DVD
- Thada Data Pro "new"
- Boulder 2020 dac
- Thada Data II Transports AT + link
- YBA CD Integra "new"

**Turntables & Analogue**

- Musical Fidelity NuWista of Sony GCD 1000
- Thada Data Pro Basic Illa
- Bow-Wow 215 PLA
- Thada DS Pro Prime II "new"
- Mark Levinson ML-31
- Tripath GD-509 DASH
- KP-201 "new"
- Linn Karku Numuck
- Mark Levinson 39
- Marantz I 7/Ke 58 (Black & Gold)
- Marantz M5V 20/20CD (Black & Gold)
- YBA CD 3 Delta
- Delta Audiophile CD transport
- Primare V20 DVD/DVD
- Audio Ace 32/119/133 DVD CD (Ver. 4)
- Primare V25 CD/DVD
- Thada Data Pro "new"
- Boulder 2020 dac
- Thada Data II Transports AT + link
- YBA CD Integra "new"

**Tara Lab Decade lift pair**

**Pure Audio**

- Transparent AV 200 Suit
- Lorcralf record cleaning machine
- Tana Beta
- Tira Labs The One Balanced In
- Barroso Pro
- Revox B160 Tuner
- Denca London Gold (original Garratt Brothers)
- SME 309 "A new"
- Mosh Record Cleaning mic
- Project RPM6 / Ortofon S10 "new"
- Ortofon Rhani Mark Levinson RL-1800 / Ortofon Constanze / Ortofon Constanze mk II "new"
- Michelle Gryor GE 7130 DASH
- CDS 1000 Probe DASH
- Audio Synthesis Phono Eq mm/mmc
- Gryphon Phono Pre-Amp (dual mono) Head Amp
- SME Solid / 2020
- Tripple Pack Pt Ext
- Pinus 14 Phono "new"
- Nachtmann DR 3
- Tom Evans - The Grove "new"
- Clear Audio Reference 3g phono stage X-Demon
- Regal Phono Preamplifier (new)
- Clear Audio Sympo phono stage X-Demon MPRC
- Lavardin Reference Phono Preamp £2,750.00

**Reduced this month**

**HI-FI**

- Chord DSC 1510SE (dac/pre)
- Audio Research LS 11
- Audio Research LS 51
- Musical Fidelity F22
- ART 5000H Power Ver.
- Cary SLPMRI, Reference Pre, x-demon
- Boulder 101 (pre amp 24 96 dac/Phono
- TBA Passion (Inc Phono)
- Boulder 2010 Pre
- Primus 14L "new"
- C.A.T. Ultimate Reference Pre Amp Inc/Phono "new"

**MULTIROOM INSTALL**

- JM Lab Alto Utopia BE £9,999.00
- Wilson Wirt mk 1 £7,599.00
- Audio Galore Dusb (White) £6,299.00
- JM Lab Utopia £8,999.00
- JM Lab Mini Utopia + Stand £4,999.00
- BW/Marek Bøes Øl £2,499.00
- Clarus/Carma Magnifica £2,499.00
- JM Lab Micro Utopia + Stand £1,999.00
- Vellon 5.1 £1,999.00
- Reference 3A £1,999.00
- Audio Physic Spark £1,199.00
- Tantino Cenere / Stand : £795.00
- Audio Physic Calandra £1,199.00
- Mark Levinson ML-31 £1,299.00
- Audio Physic Tara £999.00
- Vienna Acoustics Mozart £999.00
- Vienna Acoustics Mozart £999.00
- Denon , Audio Physic Virgo III "new" £1,999.00
- Audio Plan Contrast 3 £1,999.00
- Epsom / Audio Physic Virgo III "new" £1,999.00
- Naim SBL2 £999.00
- Audio Physic L55 "new" £999.00

**BUY & SELL**

- Rega Planer 3 + Hi Fi News Out Board Power Supply £320.00
- Clear Audio Reference Mc phono  stage X-demon £1,695.00
- Gryphon Phono Pre- Amp ( dual mono) Head Amp £795.00
- Audio Synthesis Phono Eq mm/mmc £795.00
- Pink Triangle PT Ext psu £495.00
- Michell Orbe/QC £1,495.00
- Project RPM4/ Ortofon 510 "new" £6,350.00
- Transparent Ref 20ft Spk Wire £2,250.00
- Revox B160 Tuner £2,250.00
- Earmax Pro £495.00
- Audiomeca Damnation CD Transport £1,550.00
- YBA CD 3 Delta £2,995.00

**Prices**

- £1,295.00 £2,250.00
- £1,395.00 £2,250.00
- £3,495.00 £5,500.00
- £1,295.00 £2,250.00
- £6,350.00 £14,000.00
- £395.00 £998.00
- £5,995.00 £9,998.00
- £1,200.00 £19,999.00
- £20,000.00 £20,000.00
- £2,700.00 £23,498.00
- £1,200.00 £19,999.00
- £20,000.00 £20,000.00
- £950.00 £2,700.00

**Contact info:**

- Tel: 020 8392 1959 & 020 8392 1963
- Fax: 020 8392 1959 & info@choice-hifi.com

Open from 10am to 6pm Mon-Sat and other times by appointment.
In this heavily revised section, you'll find the great and the good from audio's glorious past. Most are seminal designs which have earned their place in hi-fi history, but you'll also see some oddities which aren't classic as such, but are great used buys. The year of introduction is given, alongside the original UK launch price. Think we've overlooked something? Then write in and let us know!

**DIGITAL**

**CAMBRIDGE AUDIO CD11986 (£1500)** Inspiration: Sean Curtis redesign of Philips CD104, complete with switchable digital filter. Lean but tight and musical performer.

**CAMBRIDGE AUDIO CD 4SE 1998 (£200)**
A touch soft in the treble and tonally light, but outstanding in every other respect.

**LINN KARIK III 1995 (£1775)**
The final Kariik was a gem. Superb transport, gives a brilliantly tight, grippy dynamic sound, complete with switchable digital filter. Lean but tight and musical performer.

**MARANTZ CD73 1983 (£700)**
A riot of gold brushed aluminium and LEDs, this distinctive machine squeezed every last ounce from its 14x4 DAC super musical.

**MARANTZ SA-1 2000 (£5,000)**
The greatest argument for SACD. This sublime Ken Ishiwata design is utterly musically convincing with both CD and SACD, beating most audiophile CD spinners hands down.

**SONY CDP-RU1AS-R1 1987 (£3,000)**
Sony's first two boxers was right first time. Tonaly lean, but probably the most detailed and architectural sounding machine of the eighties.

**COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS**

**ESOTERIC PD 1997 (£8,000)**
The best CD drive bar none; TEAC's Tokyo boys pushed the boat out in style. Brilliantly incisive, ridiculously over engineered.

**KENWOOD 9010 1986 (£600)**
The first discrete Jap transport was beautifully done and responds well to re-clocking even today.

**TEAC VRDS-TI 1994 (£600)**
Warm and expansive sound made this a mid price hit. Well built, with a slick mech.

**DACs**

**CAMBRIDGE AUDIO DACHA 1995 (£99)**
Good value upgrade for budget CD players with extensive facilities and detailed sonics.

**DCS ELGAR 1997 (£8500)**
Extremely open and natural performer, albeit extremely pricey - superb.

**D/A LITTLE BIT 3 1996 (£299)**
Rich, clean, rhythmic and punchy sound transforms budget CD players.

**DAP TRIANGLE DAC AP 1993 (£795)**
Exquisite, the warmest and most lyrical 16bit digital audio we have ever heard. Clever plug-in digital filter modules really worked!

**QED DIGIT 1991 (£90)**
Budget biostream performer with tweaks aplenty. Postron PSU upgrade makes it smooth, but now past it.

**TURN TABLES**

**ARISTON RD115 1972 (£94)**
Modern evolution of Thorens' original belt drive paradigm, Scotland's original super-deck was warm and musical, albeit soft. Still capable of fine results today.

**DUAL CS555 1982 (£75)**
Simple high quality engineering and a respectable low mass tonearm made for a brilliant budget buy. Polished, smooth and slightly bland sound.

**GARRARD 301/401 1953 (£19)**
Heavy metal, tremendously strong and articulate with only a veiled treble to let it down. In many respects, better than the seventies 'superdecks' that succeeded it.

**GOLDRING Lenco 88/89 1963 (£15.65)**
Simple, well engineered middilweight with soft, sweet sound and reasonable tonearms. Good spares and servicing support even today from specialists.

**LINN AXIS 1987 (£253)**
Simplified cut-price version of the Sondek complete with LVX arm. Elegant and decently performing mid-price package. Later version with Axito tonearm better.

**LINN SONDEK LP12 1973 (£86)**
For many, the Brit superdeck; constant mods meant that early ones sound warmer and more lyrical than modern versions. Beguilingly musical but now off the pace.

**MARANTZ TT1000 1980 (£N/A)**
Beautiful seventies high end belt drive with sweet and clean sound. Rare in Europe, but big in Japan.

**MICHELL GYRODECO 1981 (£599)**
Thanks to its stunning visuals, this bold design wasn't accorded the respect it deserved until recently. Early examples sound cold and mechanical, but now right on the pace. Clean, solid and architectural sound.

**REGA PLANAR 3 1978 (£79)**
Brilliantly simple but clean and musical performer, complete with Acos-derived S-shape tonearm. 1983 saw the arrival of the RB300, which added detail at the expense of warmth. Superb budget buy.

**ROKSAN XERIES 1994 (£550)**
Supposedly the first to 'better' the LP12. Super tight and clean sound, with excellent transients. Less musical than the Sondek, but more neutral. Sagging plinth top-places make them a dubious used buy.

**TECHNICS SP10 1973 (£400)**
Seminal Japanese engineering. Sonics depend on plints, but a well moured SP10 will give any modern a hard time, especially in respect of bass power and midband accuracy.

**THORENS TD124 1959 (£N/A)**
The template for virtually every 1970s 'superdeck', this iconic design was the only real competition for Garrard's 301. It was sweeter and more lyrical, yet tighter and less impactful in the bass.

**TOWNSEND ROCK 1979 (£N/A)**
The product of academic research by the Cranfield Institute, this novel machine has an extremely clean and fluid sound. Substantially modified through the years, and capable of superb results even today.

**TRIO LO-7D 1978 (£400)**
The best 'all-in-one' turntable package ever made, Trio/Kenwood threw their 'engineering best practice' book at this one with startling results. Clean, powerful and three-dimensional sound, ultimately limited by the tonearm.
BARGAIN BULBS

£195

The Kec182 was created from a brief that demanded simplicity, ease of build and a super low cost. In order to achieve a reasonable power output we went for a push-pull amplifier.

We chose the ECL82, a triode/output pentode. This tube is readily available and has a good sound. In push-pull mode it delivers 8Watts. Realistically you need a speaker of around 89dB or above. This is possible at a budget price - try the smaller Triangle models, or a Tannoy mX3 or even one of the older Missions like the 773e, or if you like building your own speakers, try the Adire Audio HE 10.1, as reviewed in HFVW October 2002 issue.

You will see that the front has only a volume control, and it is fed by one pair of phono sockets. A selector and tape/source switch were not used in this amplifier as they are tricky to wire up, and the aim was to make it easy to build. In fact, in many ways the Kec182 would be great powering a second system, using a CD player as a source, and will definitely give you a taster of what valves can offer.

The Kec182 amplifier kit is available from World Audio Design.

Tel/fax: 00 44 (0) 1908 218836 or order on-line at www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Kec182 amplifier kit (UK price) £195.00 (inc. vat & carriage)
Kec182 amplifier kit (EU price) £195.00 (inc. vat, exc. carriage)
Kec182 amplifier kit (Overseas price) £170.00 (exc. carriage)

If you've always thought of valve amps as temperamental and expensive beasts, think again. World Audio Design's latest kit is designed with the budget conscious beginner in mind.
TONEARMS
ACOS LUSTRE G3T-1 1975 (£46)
The archetypal S-shaped seventies arm: good, propulsive and involving sound in its day, but ragged and undynamic now.

AUDIOTECHNIKA1120 1978 (£75)
Fine finish can't compensate for the ultra low mass arm's limited sonic - a good starter arm if you've only got a few quid to spend.

ALPHASON HR100S 1981 (£150)
First class arm, practically up to present-day standards. Buy carefully, though, as there is no service available now. Totally under priced when new, exceptional.

GRACE G707 1974 (£58)
This early Japanese example of the tonearm art has a smooth, lyrical sound. Imported by Linn, fitted to early LP12s. Sonically way off the pace now, though.

HADCOCK GH228 1976 (£46)
Evergreen unicorn with lovely sweet, fluid sound - although bass and dynamics are limited. Excellent service backup.

LINN ITTOX LVII 1978 (£253)
Arguably the first 'Superarm', Japanese design to Linn specs made for a muscular, rhythmic sound with real dynamics. Now off the pace, but the final LVIII version worth seeking out.

NAIM ARO 1986 (£875)
Truly endearing and charismatic performer - wonderfully engaging mid-band makes up for softened frequency extremes.

REGA RB300 1983 (£88)
Inspired budget esoterica. Detailed, tight, neutral sound but tonally grey sounding in absolute terms. Responds well to tweaking.

SMI SERIES III 1979 (£113)
Clever variable mass design complete with Titanium Nitride tube tried to be all things to all men, and failed. Charming nonetheless, with a warm and inoffensive sound.

TECHNICS EPA-501 1979 (£4N/A)
Popular partner for late seventies Technics motor units. Nice build and Titanium Nitride tube can't compensate for middling sound.

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS
A&K A60 1977 (£115)
Sweet and musical feature-packed integrated; the Audiolab 8000A used its blueprint to great effect.

AUDIOLAB 8000A 1985 (£495)
Smooth integrated with clean MM/MC phono stage and huge feature count. Extremely reliable, too. Post '93 versions a top used buy.

CREEK CAS4040 1983 (£150)
More musical than any budget amp before it; CASHI40 loses tone controls, gains grip.

MCINTOSH MA6800 1995 (£3735)
Effortlessly sweet, strong and powerful with seminal styling to match.

MISSION CYRUS 2 1984 (£299)
Classic eighties minimalism combines arresting styling with clean, open, lively sound. Further upgradeable with PSX power supply.

MUSICAL FIDELITY AI 1985 (£350)
Beguiling Class A integrated with exquisite styling. Questionable reliability.

MISSION CYRUS 2 1984 (£300)
Midcap eighties minimalism, but a strong and tight performer all the same.

MAD 3020 1979 (£469)
Brilliantly smooth, sweet and punchy at the price and even has a better phono stage than you'd expect. The archetypal budget super-amp.

NAIM NAIT 1984 (£350)
Superb rhythms and dynamics make it truly musical, but tonally monochromatic. Fine phono stage, very low power.

ROGERS CADET III 1965 (£34)
Sweet sounding valve integrated, uses ECL86 output valves, even has a half useable phono stage, sweet, warm a good introduction to valves.

ROTEL RA-820BX 1993 (£139)
Lively and clean budget integrated that arguably started the move to minimalism.

SUGDEN A21 1969 (£N/A)
Class A transistor integrated with an eminently likeable smoothness and musicality. Limited inputs via DIN sockets.

PREAMPLIFIERS
AUDIOLAB 8000C 1991 (£499)
Tonaly grey but fine phono input and great facilities make it an excellent general purpose tool.

CROFT MICRO 1986 (£150)
Budget valve pre-amp with exceptionally transparent performance.

LEAK POINT ONE STEREO 1958 (£N/A)
Good for their time, but way off the pace these days. Use of EF86 pentode valve for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-fid!

LESCON AC-1 1973 (£N/A)
Amazing styling courtesy of Allan Boothroyd can't disguise its rather cloudy sound, but a design classic nonetheless.

Linn Annual Summer Promotion!
This summer, we are offering the CLASSIK Movie Di as part of a complete A/V package promotion. For further information on this fantastic offer please contact Ian Ridge on either of the above sales numbers.

Now is a great time to upgrade your system! From now until September we are offering a special trade-in value for Wink, Sonik, Rank, Ikari and AV5103 owners.

We have added extra value to the Linn guaranteed trade in making this a very special summer promotion indeed. Call sales to find out more and book your audition now!

Also this summer, we are offering the Linn Annual summer promotion offers existing customers who own selected Linn source and control products, generous trade-in allowances against the new UNIDISK 1.1 and KISTO.

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk SEPTEMBER 2003 HI-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO 89
Early classics that are getting expensive. Overhauling is de rigueur before use, using original parts if possible. Surprisingly crisp and musical sound, that's far more modern than Quad II. Deeply impressive when in fine fettle.

Linn Wakonda Preamp (1Yr G'tee) £845.00
Linn Kolektor Preamp (1Yr G'tee) £495.00
Linn Majik Amplifier - Phono (6Mth G'tee) £849.00
Arcam Alpha 7 Tuner (6Mth G'tee) £279.00
Arcam A22/P75 Dave AV Amp (1Yr G'tee) £1495.00
Arcam FMi DV27 Player (12Mth G'tee) £1199.00
Linn Numerik DA Converter (6Mth G'tee) £1100.00
Denon TU260L Tuner (6Mth G'tee) £139.00
B&W CDMC Centre Speaker (6Mth G'tee) £299.00
Arcam F1VU CD23 Player (1Yr G'tee) £699.00

Power Amplifiers

LEAK POINT ONE, TL10, TL12.1 1949 £288
ARCAM Alpha 7 Tuner - Grey (6Mth G'tee) £149.00
Pioneer DV909 DVD/Laser Sil (6Mth G'tee) £249.00
Naim PSX Power Supply-CDX (1Yr G'tee) £1695.00
Naim NATO2 Tuner (1Yr G'tee) £799.00
Naim NAC72 Preamp (6Mth G'tee) £245.00
Linn LK100 Power Amp (1Yr G'tee) £349.00
Linn Kaim Phono Preamp (1Yr G'tee) £799.00

LEAK TROUGHLINE 1956 £225
Series I is an interesting ornament but limited to 88-100MHz only. II and III are arguably the best-sounding tuners ever. Adaptation for stereo easy via phono multiplex socket. Fed by a modern outboard decoder they're deliciously lucid with true dimensionality.

PHONO STAGES

CREEK OBH-8 SE 1996 £1180
Punchy, rhythmic character with oodles of detail makes this a great budget audiophile classic. Partner with a Goldring G1042 for an unbeatable budget combination.
Linn LINNK 1984 £1499
Naim-designed MC phono stage built to partner the original Naim NAIT - yes, really. Fine sound, although off the pace these days.
MICHAIL ISO 1988 £895
This Tom Evans-designed black box started the trend for high performance offboard phono stages. Charismatic, musical and punchy - if lacking in finesse.

TUNERS

CREEK CAS1140 1985 £1999
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics - brilliantly musical at the price. T40 continued the theme...

MUSICAL FIDELITY

X2000 1996 £1000PR
200W of sweet smooth transistor stomp in a grooved tube! Under-rated oddity.

EXCELLENT VALUE PRE - OWNED BARGAINS

SECONDHAND UNITS WITH WARRANTY. 24HR DEL ONLY £8. CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 - 248 Lee High Road. London. SE13 5PL

0% APR is available on purchases of more than £860. Please call for details. Prices set at time of press. END

Arcam FMU CD23 Player (1Yr G/tee) £699.00
Arcam FMU DV27 Player (12Mth G/tee) £1199.00
Arcam A85 Amplifier (1Yr G/tee) £799.00
Arcam A22/P75 Dave AV Amp (1Yr G/tee) £2849.00
Arcam Alpha 7 Tuner (6Mth G/tee) £279.00
B&W COMC Centre Speaker (6Mth G/tee) £299.00
Donon TU260L Tuner (6Mth G/tee) £139.00
Unn Karkin 2 C D Player (6Mth G/tee) £1300.00
Unn Numerik D A Converter (6Mth G/tee) £1850.00
Unn Majlik Amplifier - Phono (6Mth G/tee) £849.00
Unn Kolektor Preamp (1Yr G/tee) £495.00
Unn Wielonda Preamp (1Yr G/tee) £489.00
Unn Kaim Pro Preamp (1Yr G/tee) £1400.00
Unn Kaim Phono Preamp (1Yr G/tee) £1700.00
Unn LK100 Power Amp (1Yr G/tee) £695.00
Marantz DV980 DVD Player (1Yr G/tee) £399.00
Naim NAC72 Preamplifier (6Mth G/tee) £745.00
Naim NATO2 Tuner (1Yr G/tee) £1029.00
Naim NATO3 1993 £595
NAD 4040 1979 £279
NAD 4140 1995 £2199

SONY HMD-90 Single capstan transport on a par with a Swiss watch, single replay head best than most Naks. Result: sublime.

PIONEER TX-9500 1976 £299
Another of the serious classic solid-statists. Boasts the usual high end Jap package of fine sound, brilliant sensitivity and superb build.

YAMAHA CT7000 1977 £444
Reputedly the best of the classic Jap analogues, this combines sleek ergonomics, high sensitivity and an explicit, detailed sound.

ANALOGUE RECORDERS

AIWA XD-509 1989 £600
AIwa's Naks beater didn't, but it wasn't half bad nonetheless. Massive spec even included a 16x4 DAC!

NAKAMICHI CR-7E 1987 £800
The very best sounding Nakamichi ever - but lacks the visual drama of a Dragon.

REVOX A77 1968 £145
The first domestic open reel that the pros used at home. Superbly made, but sonically off the pace these days. B77 better, but couldn't match the Japanese.

NAIM NAC23.5 1978 [£N/A]
The Salisbury company came of age with this, their classic high end pre. Brilliance fast and incisive sound that's a joy with vinyl but a tad forward for digital.

QUAD 22 1958 [£25]
The partner to the much vaunted Quad II monoblocks - cloudy and vague sound means it's for arscroplites only.

QUAD 33 1968 [£43]
Better than the 22, but Quad's first tranny pre isn't outstanding. Responds well to tweaking/ rebuilding though...

LEAK STEREO 20 1958 [£21]
Excellent workaday classic valve amplifier with decent power and drive. Surprisingly modern sounding if rebuilt sympathetically. Irrresistably musical and fluid.

LECON AP! 1973 [£ N/A]
Madcap cylindrical styling alluded to its 'tower of power' pretensions, but it wasn't. Poor build, but decently clean sounding when working.

MARANTZ MODEL 9 1997 (£8000)
Authentic reproduction monoblocks still more than cut the sonic mustard. Highly expensive and highly sought after.

MICHIEL ALECTO 1997 [£1999]
Crisp, clean and beautifully controlled with gorgeous styling. Partnered with the £1650 Orca this sounds delicious!

LEAK STEREO 20 1958 £599.00
LEAK STEREO 20 1958 £395.00
LEAK STEREO 20 1958 £250.00
LEAK STEREO 20 1958 £125.00
LEAK STEREO 20 1958 £50.00
PIONEER CTF-950 1978 (£400)
Not up to modern standards sonically, but a great symbol of the cassette deck art nonetheless.

YAMAHA TC-400GL 1977 (£179)
Early classic with ski-slope styling courtesy of Mario Bellini. Middling sonics by modern standards, but cool nonetheless!

LOUDSPEAKERS
JR 149 1977 (£120)
Infamous cylindrical speaker that was ignored for decades but now back in fashion! Based on classic KEF T27 / B110 combo as seen in the BBC LS5/5a. Doesn't play loud, needs a powerful transistor amplifier, but rewards with fine clarity in imaging.

LEAK SANDWICH 1961 (£199 EACH)
Warm sounding infinite baffle that, with a reasonably powerful amplifier can sound quite satisfying.

LOWTHIER PM6A 1957 (£18 EACH)
This seminal full-range driver is still manufactured. High sensitivity, as fitted to many classic horn designs.

MAGNEPLANAR SMG198X (£800)
Technological loudspeaker with genuinely musical abilities; fast, smooth, open, dry.

MISSION 752 1995 (£495)
Cracking Henry Atima-designed floorstanders combined HDA drive units and metal dome tweeters with surprisingly warm results. Benign load characteristics makes them great for valves.

MISSION 770 1980 (£375)
Back in its day, it was an innovative product and one of the first of the polypropylene designs, warm, smooth, clean and powerful sound.

MISSION X-SPACE 1999 (£499)
The first mass production sub and sat system using NXT panels is a sure-fire future classic - not flawless, but a tantalisingly unboxy sound nevertheless!

QUAD ESL57 1956 (£455 EACH)
Wonderfully open and neutral sound puts box loudspeakers to shame. Properly serviced they give superb midband performance, although frequency extremes less impressive. Ideally, use in stacked pairs or with subwoofers and super tweeters.

QUAD ESL63 1980 (£1200)
An update of the ESL57, with stiffer cabinets. Until the 909, the best of the Quad electrostatics.

YAMAHA NS1000 1977 (£532)
High tech Beryllium midband and tweeter domes and brutish 12" woofers in massive sealed mirror image cabs equals stunning transients, speed and wallop allied to superb transparency and ultra low distortion.

MISSION 770 1995 (£375)
Back in its day, it was an innovative product and one of the first of the polypropylene designs, warm, smooth, clean and powerful sound.

MISSION X-SPACE 1999 (£499)
The first mass production sub and sat system using NXT panels is a sure-fire future classic - not flawless, but a tantalisingly unboxy sound nevertheless!

SOME AS NEW WITH 2 YR WARRANTY 24HR DEL ONLY f5 CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

SAVE UP TO 50% ON EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS
SOME AS NEW WITH 2 YR WARRANTY 24HR DEL ONLY £5. CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING
CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 - 248 Uxie High Road, London, SE13 5PL
0% APR is available on purchases of more than £660. Please call for details. Prices set at time of press. E&OE

Arcam A85 Amplifier (1Yr G/tee) ..........(799.00) £549.00
Arcam A22/P75 Dave A.V. Amplifier S/H ......(2549.00) £1395.00
Arcam DT26 DAB Tuner (2Yr G/tee) ............(999.00) £649.00
Arcam FM CD23 CD Player (1Yr G/tee) ..........(1199.00) £779.00
Arcam FM DV27 DVD Player (2Yr G/tee) ......(1599.00) £1259.00
Celestion Compact A Spkrs R/hut (1Yr G/tee) ..(600.00) £269.00
K.E.F. Q5 Speakers-Cherry (2Yr G/tee) 60% ....(599.00) £299.00
K.E.F. PSW 3000 Sub Woofer (2Yr G/tee) ......(599.00) £399.00
Rega Planet 2000 CD Silver (1Yr G/tee) .....(498.00) £369.00
Linn AV 5103 Control Processor (2Yr G/tee) ....(1955.00) £1195.00
Linn Classic Movie System (2Yr G/tee) .........(1955.00) £1195.00
Linn AV 5103 Control Processor (2Yr G/tee) ....(3250.00) £1150.00
Lexicon MC1 Processor (2Yr G/tee) 50% ..........(5500.00) £2595.00
Mission M51 Speakers - Rosenut (2Yr G/tee) ...,(299.00) £209.00
Mission M53 Speakers - Beech (2Yr G/tee) ....,(549.00) £369.00
Mission M53 Speakers - Beech (2Yr G/tee) ....,(549.00) £369.00
Spendor S3 Speakers Maple (2Yr G/tee) ......,(600.00) £399.00
Tannoy WESTMINSTER 1985 (£4500)
Folded horn monsters which certainly sound good if you have the space. Not the last word in tautness but can drive large rooms and image like few others.

Tag av 30 A.V. Proc - Silver (2Yr G/tee) ......(2000.00) £1590.00

Billy Vee
SOUND SYSTEMS
TURNTABLES

ANTI/ARM ONE/IQ 1998 £725
Redesigned Systemdek IX now off the pace, but the arm and cartridge are both star performers.

LINN LP12/LINGO 1973 £100
The quintessential belt drive superdeck offers a beguilingly musical midband at the expense of lumpy bass and nebulous imaging. Latest Lingo brings a new lease of life, with even more punch and polish.

MICHELL TECHNODEC 2003 £575
Superb introduction to Michell turntables on a budget. Top quality build and elegant design make it the class of the mid-price field right now.

MICHELL GYRODEC SE 2002 £870
Its beauty is more than skin deep — superbly built and finish allied to clever design equals class leading performance. Latest DC motor with ‘Never Connected’ PSU make it all the more unavailable.

MICHELL ORBE SE 2002 £1916
Cost-no-object evolution of the Gyro adds massy acrylic platter and two-stage isolation. Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge.

PROJECT DEBUT II PHONO SB 2002 £170
Fuss-free all in one starter turntable, complete with built in phono stage. Not a star performer, but a fine mid-system upgrade all the same.

REGA P3 2000 £298
Great entry level audiophile deck with fine bundled tonearm. Tweakable, and responds well to careful siting on a Base platform.

REGA P25 2001 £619
Until the TechoDec, the best mid-price turntable package. Fine build and elegant styling. Clean, open sound but limited at frequency extremes in absolute terms.

SME MODEL 10A 1995 £3333
Exquisitely engineered deck and arm combo, but dry and clinical sounding compared to rivals. Accomplished performer with classical music, nonetheless.

TECHNICS SL1200/III 1973 £395
Slick build makes it a respectable performer, although the cheapo arm limits it - fit a Rega RB250 and it's suddenly a serious mid-price machine.

TONEARMS

HADCOCK 242 SE 2000 £649
Latest of a long line of unipivots, with added mass, revised geometry and better finish. Musical like few others at or near the price, but poor frequency extremes.

LINN EKOS 1987 £1700
Subtle mods over the years, including revised bearngs and the recent new wiring has kept it a serious contender in the superarm stakes. Lacks the SME's slam, the Ortofon's clarity or the SME's emotion, but has a hefty musically all of its own.

MICHELL TECNOARM 2003 £346
John Michell’s brilliant reworking of Rega's classic adds a classy counterweight and end stub, plus Cardas cable. The result is a near transparent sound with plenty of power and poise.

NAI ARO 1987 £1425
Charismatic uniplate is poor at frequency extremes but sublime in the midband; truly emotive and insightful.

ORIGIN LIVE SILVER 250 2001 £625
This fully developed and expertly fettled Rega boasts a superbly even, transparent and tuneful sound. Gives away only a small degree of finesse and dimensionality to top arms.

ORIGIN LIVE ILLUSTROUS 2002 £1570
A modern superarm with battleship build. Extremely strong, even and open sound in the mould of the late, lamented Zeta, plus fine tonal colouring. Exquisite.

REGA RB250 1984 £112
Sold through Modo, Marketing, this is capable far beyond its price point, with a tight, lean and detailed sound. Responds brilliantly to Origin Live counterweight modification, and well to rewiring.

SME 309 1989 £767
Entry level SME complete with cost-cut aluminium armature and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV's pace and precision.

SME SERIES IV 1988 £1127
Offers many of the SME's magic at just over 'half' price. Exquisitely built and finished, and a design classic. Faces stiff competition these days, but lovely nevertheless.

SME SERIES V 1987 £1614
The so-called Best Pickup Arm in the World isn't, but comes close. Vice-like bass with incredible weight, ultra clear midband and treble. Does everything except beguile the listener.

CARTRIDGES

AUDIO TECHNICA AF110 1984 £29
Great starter cartridge that’s refined, detailed and musical beyond its price.

DYNANVECTOR DV10XS 2003 £250
A distant descendant of the classic Ultimo 10X, this has warmth and sweetness in spades, allied to a punchy bass. Beats G1042 comfortably.

DYNANVECTOR DV20X-H 2003 £239
The best modern budget MC combines deliciously sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phono stages too.

GOLDRING G1042 1994 £135
One of the best MM's going, with sweet and extended treble and punchy, muscular bass.

LYRIA LDYDAN BETA 1998 £600
An altogether more beguiling listen than the MC305, although not quite as incisive. Superb all rounder, nonetheless.

LYRIA PARNUSSUS DCT 1997 £1095
Jonathan Carr’s masterpiece is a brilliantly lyrical and fluid performer, with a deliciously sweet tone and immense subtlety and polish.

ORTOFON MC25FL 1994 £285
Strong budget MC with a cleaner and more detailed sound than the Dynavector; more sterile and less emotive, however.

ORTOFON MC30 SUPR’1995 £550
Beautifully clean and detailed device with real finesse, albeit a tad mechanical sounding.

ORTOFON KONTRA’B 1999 £720
Surprisingly articulate performer by Ortofon standards. All the brand’s usual polish and detail allied to real vins. Loves making music!
DIGITAL DISC PLAYERS

ARCAM DIVA CD827 2002 £600

G oodness of finesse, but not the most gripping performer at the price. A fine all-rounder in the classic Arcam mould.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO D V D 57 2003 £200

Crisp, lively DVD-A sound makes this superb value for money, but 16bit playback is way behind similarly priced CD spinners.

CREEK C D 50 2003 £699

Lyrical and musically engaging mid-price machine, but lacks its Marantz rival's tonal exuberance.

CYRUS CD8 2003 £1000

Highly incisive, engaging, gripping and dynamic sound, but needs careful matching to smooth ancillaries. Optional PSX-R adds bass and breadth to its baby brothers already impressive sound. Good, but facing stiff competition.

DENON DVD-A1 2002 £2500

Middling CD performance, but a genuinely strong DVD-A sound with masses of space and detail. Excellent pictures, too!


NAI M C D S 3 2003 £7050

The most polished Naim CD to date; tremendously capable and musical, but lacks the Rotweiler quality of the cheaper C D X 2 - X P S 2 .

PHILIPS DVD963SA 2003 £400

C reamy CD sound allied to superb SACD and DVD video playback makes this brilliant value for money.

REGA PLANET 2002 £498

Rhythmic and beguiling performer, although lacks the warmth of tone needed to better its Marantz rival. Superb ergonomics and design, nonetheless.

REGA JUPITER 2002 £1000

A Planet on steroids, this machine adds depth and breadth to its baby brothers already impressive sound. Good, but facing stiff competition.

DIGITAL DISC PLAYERS

PIONEER PDR-409 2001 £200

Brilliant value CD recorder that makes excellent recordings from its digital inputs. Half decent digital converters, too.

PHILIPS DVDR880 2003 £370

Poor CD audio playback, but makes great DVD video recordings and boasts fine ergonomics. Top AV value.

SONY RCD-W3 2002 £250

Usual superb Sony ergonomics make for no-nonsense budget buy. Fine direct digital copies, but analogue input poor. Middling sonority, nonetheless. Limited power and loose bass, but little worse for it.

YAMAHA CDR-HD1300E 2003 £600

HD means MD-style ease of editing, but compromises recording quality ever-so-slightly. Add decent CD replay and it's a fine all rounder nonetheless - top value.

DIGITAL RECORDERS

NAIK GENKI 1999 £195

Understatedly fast, lithe, musical and fun - but some won't take to its dry, wry character. Works best in all-Linn systems, where it really rises to the challenge.

L I N N I K E M I 1999 £1950

Has the brilliant focus and clarity of the previous Karik Ill with a dose more tonal richness and polish. More grip and poise than most at any price - still superb!

MARANTZ CD6000KII 2001 £500

Brilliantly warm and voluptuous sound will endear it to vinylphiles and tube lovers alike. Musical, colourful, polished and powerful like none others at or near its price.

MARANTZ CD17 II 2002 £800

Oft-overlooked midweight boosts a truly beguiling sound with lots of tonal flavour. Sits awkwardly between the £600 and £1000 price points, where some brilliant value buys reside, though.

MARANTZ DV8300 2002 £1500

An extremely well designed universal player, offering a beguilingly natural sound whatever you feed it.

M AR A N T Z C D X 2 - X P S 2 2003 £4950

A fine high end machine, but add an XP52 and it becomes one of the most charismatically engaging 16bit machines we've ever heard. Plays music with such passion!

NAIM CDX2-XP52 2003 £6950

A fine high end machine, but add an XP52 and it becomes one of the most charismatically engaging 16bit machines we've ever heard. Plays music with such passion!

TRICHORD DINO 2002 £299

Great all rounder with switchable MM/MC. Fast, fluid and smooth like no others at the price.

TRICHORD DELPHINI 2003 £995

The very latest 'Never Connected' variant is easily the best, bringing velvet smoothness to an already refined and engaging performer. Neutral to a fault - some will mourn the passing of the charismatic ISO.

AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM DIVA A65 PLUS 2002 £370

Classic budget Arcam fare - decently sweet and open with sensible facilities and plenty of power.

ARCAM FMJ A32 2001 £1150

For those who value serious power and labyrinthine facilities over outright clarity or grip. A very impressive all rounder with an unusually muscular power amp at this price.

AUDI O A N A L O G U E

PUCINNI 1999 £495

Brilliant value mid-price is a real step up from budget designs. Smooth, fluid, natural sound with adequate power and no nasties. Fine phono stage too!

AUDI O N O T E OTO SE 2000 £1199

This baby tuber is beautifully sweet and creamy, but lacks solid-state's clarity, detail and inclusion. Low, low power means speaker choice critical.

AUDI O N O T E S O R O SE 2000 £1699

Wonderfully out-of-the-box sounding tube midweight is all about sweetness and fluidity. Limited power and loose bass, but little worse for it.

CYRUS 6 2003 £600

Cracking do-it-all mid price design, bringing sweet sound, good connectivity and upgradeability and stunning style and build.

CYRUS 8 2003 £800

Unusually warm and lyrical for a solid-state, with decent power and punch. PSX-R adds dynamics, detail and dimensionality.

PHONO STAGES

CREEK OBH-215E 2003 £250

Smooth, warm, expansive and seductively musical. The best all rounder at this competitive price point.

E A R 8 3 4 P 1 9 9 3 £400

Classic tube design with a deliciously warm and expansive sound - shame about the veiled treble!

L I N N L I N T O 2 0 0 0 £900

A musical and incisive performer, with more speed than the Delphinii at the expense of detail and tonal colour.

M I S U C A L F I D E L I T Y X-LP 1999 £149

Clarity and detail allied to decent smoothness make it a solid first phonostage. MM/MC.

Q E D D I S C S A V E R 1 9 9 5 £35

Rhythmic, bouncy sound via battery, although it's bright and forward. Great value, but £100 more on the XLP is well worth it!

MERIDIAN 551 1994 £695

Evergreen midweight is a serious performer even now. Tonally a tad dry, it's still very smooth and sweet with bags of power, detail and grip. Class act.

MUSICAL FIDELITY A308 2002 £2400

Impressive monster integrated. Vast power delivered with clarity, even-handedness and finesse. Musical, with real tonal colour. Separate pre-power version better still, but less good value.

NAD C320 2002 £220

Not the giant killer that the 3200 was, but a very strong budget design. A great starting point; forms a fine system with NAD's partnering C5411 CD player.

SEPTEMBER 2003 HE-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO
standards

NAIM NAIT 5 2001 £845
A fast and thrilling listen, thanks to taut and articulate bass and midband. Surprisingly polished for a budget Naim amp, both sonically and ergonomically.

SUGDEN A21A 1993 £1020
The most musical amplifier at the price, bar none. Delicious Class A sound is smooth, sweet and wonderfully transparent with true tonal colour. Low power, so match carefully.

PREAMPLIFIERS
CREEK OBI-12 2000 £220
Brilliant value budget passive, giving little away in sonics to far more expensive designs. Connectivity and build aren’t great, but what do you expect at this price?

POWER AMPLIFIERS
LINN LK140 2000 £800
Dry and grey sounding, but decently dynamic and musically engaging all the same. A worthy worker in a budget Linn system.

NAIM NAP150 2002 £795
Driven by a decent source and a NAC112, this gives highly enjoyable results - providing you like the Naim sound! Taut, fast and feisty despite its relative lack of power.

MARANTZ SM-17 2001 £700
Useful budget power amp with plenty of clean transistor power. Not the most transparent, but sweet and clean all the same. Fine build completes a great value package.

MUSICAL FIDELITY
A208 CR 2003 £2400
Superb transistor behemoth, worth partnering with any high end CD player or preamp. Oodles of grunt served up with poise and purpose.

QUAD 909 2001 £900
The latest current-dumper has a smooth and expansive character with enough wailing to drive most loads. Not the most musical, but super value all the same. Lovely build, finish and Quad’s legendary service are nice.

LOUDSPEAKERS
B&W CDM1 NT 2002 £750
Fine clarity and imaging allied to pleasing warmth and great rhythmic cohesion make these standmounters an essential audition.

CASTLE CONWAY 3 2003 £930
Superbly smooth and crisp performers, with a big hearted musical sound. Ultimately coloured though, with a slow, plummy bass.

CYRUS CLS70 2001 £800
Charming performer with a fast, tight and open midband, but lacks cohesion and scale.

EPOS ELS-3 2002 £100
Plenty of brio and a decent degree of refinement makes this budget baby a fine value contender.

MUSICAL FIDELITY
NAIM NAC I 12 2002 £990
Affordable admission ticket to the Salisbury high end experience. Detailed and dynamic, if tonally rather lacklustre.

FORDANT SHORT 914 2002 £300
Fine partner for budget valve amps.

MISSION 782E 2003 £995
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate.

LINN NINNIA 2001 £995
Major on rhythms and dynamics, making them an involving listen. Reasonably refined, too - but tonally disappointing.

MISSION 782SE 2003 £150
An unusually smooth and lucid performer at the price, and its 3-way design means it drives rooms well. Fine engineering, but build and finish so-so.

MORDAUNT SHORT 914 2002 £300
Warm, detailed and articulate performer, but a touch loose in the bass and rolled up top. Fine partner for budget valve amps.

NAIM ALLAE 2002 £1990
Taut and grippy like few others, this speaker majors on transient speed. Surprisingly smooth for a Naim box, with nicely etched treble. As always, tonally dry.

TDK S-80 2002 £90
Ingenious NXT multimedia sub/sat system has a wonderfully even and open sound - like baby electrostatics.

QUAD ESL-988 2001 £3400
Wonderfully neutral and self-effacing with sublime imaging and projection. Treble lacks extension, bass lacks weight - although the prickier 989 answers the latter resoundingly.

PERIGEE FK-1L 2002 £5000
Charismatic Aussie ribbon design with delicately open mid and treble, allied to fine bass weight. The right room and ancillaries essential. Engaging, musical and powerful sound. Superb.

WIDALE DIAMOND B.1 2001 £120
Still the best baby budget standmounters around. Tight and grippy thanks to Kevlar drivers, but invariably limited in the frequency extremes.

HEADPHONES
JECKLIN FLOAT TWO 1998 £99
Wonderful panel-like sound from these esoteric-looking headphones.

SENHEISER MX-500 1999 £19
Our unqualified recommendation for those seeking a serious sounding pair of in-ear phones. Smooth, detailed and musical.

SENHEISER PX-100 2002 £29
Cracking pair of lightweight open back cans ideal for personals, but good enough for real hi-fi use. Superb build allied to a smooth and engaging performance make them the spiritual successor to the HD400s.

SENHEISER HD-590 1998 £199
The company's best real-world cans to date. Open and smooth with plenty of detail. Brightly lit midband makes them an ideal partner for a valve headphone amp.

INTERCONNECTS
CHORD CO. CHAMELEON 2 £90
One of our favourites, these are musical performers with a smooth yet open sound.

DFN RESON - £40
Neutral and transparent - a steal!

NORDST BLUE HEAVEN £150
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around.

VFD ULTIMATE THE FIRST £260
Carbon interconnects that help you forget the electronics and concentrate on the music. Miraculous transparency. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.
Here's a music special with a difference - twelve pages of essential listening, spanning classical, jazz, funk, rock and pop. While many titles are brilliantly recorded, some are poor yet the music is great enough to shine through regardless. Enjoy!

**the crusaders**

**STREET LIFE**

**1979**

**MCA 3008 LP**

By the time of this album's release at the end of the seventies, disco music was fast becoming an artistically spent force. There were exceptions of course. An example was The Crusaders. They were a prime example of a long-established soul/funk band using disco as a shortcut to commercial success.

Formed in Houston, Texas, as the Swingsters in the nineteen fifties, the band comprised Wilton Felder, Wayne Henderson (trombone), Joe Sample (keyboards) and Nesbert 'Stix' Hooper (drums). After forging a reputation as The Jazz Crusaders, they were signed by the Pacific label for whom they recorded a series of melodious albums. In 1970 the quartet became simply The Crusaders. In 1972, their hit, 'Put It Where You Want It', established them. It was later recorded by the Average White Band, finally conferring upon them real credibility.

The title track featured Wilton Felder on tenor, soprano and electric bass, Joe Sample on keyboards and Stix Hooper on drums, along with guitarist Barry Finnerty. Although it's the obvious stand-out single, the whole album is a great listen. 'My Lady', 'Rodeo Drive (High Steppin')', 'Carnival Of The Night', The Hustler and 'Night Faces' are all highly seductive examples of a band whose members know one another inside out, making for a most charming album which gets better the more you play it.

'Street Life' was the last hurrah for The Crusaders. After the tremendous commercial success of the title track and single release, their subsequent recordings lacked the artistry of this superb album.

Undoubtedly, what made the title track was the sublime vocal strains of Randy Crawford, who subsequently went on to achieve great commercial success with her brilliant treatment of standards, such as 'Rainy Night in Georgia', and 'One Day I'll Fly Away'. Although Hooper left the line-up in 1983 (to be replaced by Leon Ndugu Chancler), Sample and Felder resolutely continued the group, but the magic ingredients had gone. 'The Good And Bad Times', released in 1986, celebrated the band's thirtieth anniversary, featuring several special guests including jazz singer Nancy Wilson. 'Street Life' was an exceptional album, boasting brilliant musicianship and a wonderfully cohesive, all-of-a-piece feel. It's largely instrumental, but needs few lyrics to communicate its glamorous but slightly seedy ambience. A fleeting but brilliant moment in disco's pantheon - very soon after, synthesizers and electronics would arrive and things would never sound the same again.

**DAVID PRICE**
Released in August 1994 on Columbia, 'Grace' was the only studio album to be completed during Jeff Buckley's short lifetime. Son of nineteen sixties folk legend Tim Buckley, Jeff was desperate to make it on his own considerable merits, as he hardly ever saw his absent father. Such a terrible shame then that not only Tim should die so young but perhaps worse, his son Jeff should follow him to an untimely end, tragically drowning in Memphis harbour in May 1998.

Guitarist Michael Tighe, bassist Mick Grondahl and drummer Matt Johnson make up the band that recorded 'Grace', and so very successfully toured with Jeff on subsequent 1995 and 1996 world tours. Often overlooked due to the outstanding quality of Jeff's vocals, they formed an impressively tight ensemble, which became a key element in the lavish innovation that was to become 'Grace'.

An undeniably polished album, it is made so by the energy and subtlety of Jeff's multi-octave range voice, which eclipses just about any singer on the planet. So it was always going to be difficult not making this disc a mere showcase for his vocal genius, were it not for his often overlooked guitar artistry. Often playing his Fender Telecaster or his Rickenbacker 12-string at lightning speeds that would impress any metal-head, he always manages to inject a subtle beauty into even the most energetic rhythm. The band had a Led Zeppelin-like range of shades between light and dark with the lavish contrasts within individual songs echoed across the whole album.

The recording opens with ' Mojo Pin', an innovative bluesy rock number that sets the scene for the rollercoaster that follows: the title track, 'Grace' along with 'The Last Goodbye', 'Lover, You Should've Come Over' and 'Dream Brother' are each so beautiful they could definitely be contenders for my favourite track of all time. The combination of magnificently executed innovative, lavish arrangements and angelic vocals produce in each case, an inspired and painfully beautiful piece of music. By way of contrast, these are interspersed with his well-known cover of Leonard Cohen's 'Hallelujah', an arrangement of the carol 'Corpus Christi' an intensely moving cover of the Elkie Brooks classic, 'Lilac Wine'.

Jeff, as if this wasn't varied enough, slips in a few real rough edged all out rockers: 'So Real' and 'Eternal Life' completing this incredible journey through his music. I've met people who don't like the heavier tracks, some who don't like the quieter tracks but never anyone who didn't like something about 'Grace'. One guitarist acquaintance of mine doesn't much like 'Grace' feeling it's just too perfect, although he admits it did introduce him to Jeff's live material which he reveres.

If you don't already have 'Grace', you should buy it now - it's readily available on CD, usually for less than £10. If, however, you already have it, then go and hunt out some of his live material. 'Grace' has two roles; one is to present this polished slice of Jeff Buckley to us, the mere mortals for whom he played, and the other is to introduce us to his less well known live work. The best of this is the DVD 'Live in Chicago' (Sony Music Video 50216 9) and the 'Live from the Bataclan' EP (Columbia 662155 2), which is also available as part of the excellent boxed set 'The Grace EPs' (Columbia 501178 2). There has been so much written about Jeff Buckley and 'Grace' - justifiably so, in my opinion, as it is an awe-inspiring masterpiece.

DAVID DENYER
The Byrds' earlier material was such a successful fusion of UK-influenced beat pop and West Coast folk that during the mid-sixties they were billed as the American Beatles. However, before recording their third album, '5th Dimension', lead singer and songwriter Gene Clarke left the band, leading to a highly experimental period as the fledgling songwriters took over. That album is good - very good - but it is their fourth album, 'Younger Than Yesterday' that converted this cynic to the wonders of The Byrds.

Chris Hillman, a Blue Grass mandolin player, had blossomed into a master of the bass guitar and gained even more inspiration after working with jazz legend Hugh Masekela, who in turn guests with tremendous effect on 'Younger Than Yesterday'. Hillman's songwriting kicked into gear on this album, his inclusion of country musicians and rhythms into their rock and folk based frameworks lead the way not only for the next few Byrds albums, but also for the whole country rock movement that followed. You can hear his influence not only in later Byrds works but also in Manassas, The Grateful Dead and Jefferson Airplane to name but a few.

Recorded in late 1966 in Columbia's Hollywood Studios by ex-Beach Boy collaborator Gary Usher, 'Younger Than Yesterday' initially fools the listener into thinking they'd put on a cheerful slice of Californian pop. The satirical 'So You Wanna Be A Rock 'n Roll Star' opens this album at breakneck speed and launches the listener into the depths of the album. The first Hillman penned tune follows: 'Have You Seen Her Face' providing a beautifully melodic contrast, to the all-out ballyhoo opener.

Half way through the first side stranger things start to happen: 'CTA-102', co-written by 12-string Rickenbacker virtuoso, Roger McGuinn, and his friend, sci-fi writer Carl Sagan, takes a beat pop rhythm and subsequently adds layer upon layer of effects to reaching a tripped out climax complete with 'alienesque' voices.

The beautiful, folky 'Renaissance Fair' brings us back to Earth with a showcase for McGuinn's sublime 12-string guitar work, and angel-voiced master of harmonies, David Crosby provides yet more contrast with his tripped-out lyrics. A Byrds' milestone follows this - the Hillman composition 'Time Between' introduces two of his fellow country musicians, Vern Gosden on acoustic guitar and Clarence White on 'Pull String' guitar. White's own development adds the steel guitar sound and country feel that was to become the future direction of the Byrds.

Besides Hillman, Crosby's inspired writing shaped this album. 'Everybody's Been Burned' despite being written back in 1962 provides the highlight of the album, the crystaline-layered guitars creating hypnotic rhythms beneath his dark yet beautiful vocals.

The ping-pong style of 'Younger Than Yesterday' continues with 'Thoughts and Words', extends the beat-pop-on-acid theme first encountered on 'CTA-102' with the many layers of tape loops and backwards guitars adding a sitar-like feel to this individual acid-tinged groove. 'Mind Gardens' finds Crosby at his most tripped-out with a searching chaos of folk tunes, highly expressive vocalisation and recording effects whilst Dylan's 'My Back Pages'; a swansong to his acoustic years, perfectly echoes the passage of the Byrds from Sun-drenched Californian folk-pop into psychedelic country rock.

Another beautiful Hillman composition 'The Girl With No Name' takes us back in the folksy direction, before the finale of 'Why' which perhaps most seamlessly fuses the incendiary rhythms of the beat pop with the many-layered guitars of folk bluegrass, and drug-induced psychedelia laced with a heavy dose of West Coast sunshine.

One of the great albums of its decade, 'Younger Than Yesterday' is clearly inspired by its peers, yet it takes and develops these ideas creating a masterpiece that in turn went on to shape so much of the next thirty years of rock and roll.

DAVID DENYER
Hard as it may be to believe now, many viewed Kate Bush's first single ("Wuthering Heights") as a kind of novelty record. Her striking and distinctive vocal style was nothing like anyone else had heard at the time, making it easy pickings for satirists and cynics alike. Sadly, this rather detracted from what makes this song (and the album on which it was featured — 'The Kick Inside') so special, which is both the words and the music.

Back in 1978, Kate's studiedly soprano tones weren't so much distinct as unique. Her Banshee-like wailing sounded nothing like classic female folk singer/songwriters (Joni Mitchell, Joan Baez, Laura Nyro), yet nor did her style sit comfortably outside the genre — a soul or disco diva Kate most assuredly was not!

Some critics cast her as a kind of new-wave siren, probably because of the shock of her voice which subsequent stylists like Hazel O'Connor were to later adopt. Yet she shared precious little in form or content with the likes of Blondie, either. In truth, she was a rock artist in the classic mould, but where she differed from the likes of male rock stars Peter Gabriel were those arresting lyrics from a distinctly female perspective.

'The Kick Inside' is surely one of the best rock debuts ever. It includes her earliest compositions, some of which she wrote in 1975 when she'd barely reached her teens, such as 'The Man With The Child In His Eyes' and 'The Saxophone Song'. It's packed with disarmingly personal and romantic compositions, such as 'Moving' and 'L'amour Looks Something Like You', which could almost not have come from one much older. 'Feel It' shocks simply to hear such sentiments come from one so young!

The lyrics are remarkable inasmuch as they're both dark, cynical and world-weary, yet incredibly naïve and appreciative of life in its myriad (and often strange) forms. They alternate between the extremely private and personal, or dazzlingly imaginative projections of the subject in her song, The way in which she suffuses a sense of romantic dreaminess with knowing, worldly wit surely wouldn't disgrace John Keats. Hearing them via her unorthodox, almost theatrical singing voice — one which spans an eight octave range - is all the more arresting and unexpected. The result is that even sometimes quite pithy words such as, "oh to be in love, and never get out again, never get out again", can sound quite affecting.

Musically extremely polished, 'The Kick Inside' is a work of stunning maturity for a girl of just seventeen summers. Although it relies heavily on traditional verse-chorus song structures, it succeeds thanks to that amazing vocal style, which instantly makes this infectious quirky and unusual, and the brilliant playing of the backing musicians. The album's superbly accomplished musicianship — which sticks to standard rock practice but does it so successfully — allied to a sympathetically economical production from Andrew Powell, makes for a sublime listen.

'The Kick Inside' is also fascinating inasmuch as it's a fixed point in time in her development. Listening to 1985's 'The Hounds of Love', for example, shows greater maturity on the part of the artist, but the former's immediacy still wins the day. The songs, about broken hearts and basic instincts, aren't conceptual, abstract or clever in the way that her later work is, and are all the better for it. We have Pink Floyd's Dave Gilmour to thank for getting this record out — without him — it wouldn't have happened like it did. It's a debut of both cringing naivety and breathtaking maturity, one which puts that of other female greats like Tori Amos or Sarah McLachlan to shame. As such, it's an essential listen, and as good an introduction to the rest of Kate Bush's work as you could ever want.

DAVID PRICE
In an era famed for its one-fingered synthesists and dodgy haircuts, Thomas Morgan Dolby Robertson was exceptional. A virtuoso who played as well as he programmed, he sported a floppy haircut of which his scientist father would have been proud.

Released in 1982, Dolby funded his debut long player by playing session keyboards for Foreigner. Luckily, producer Mutt Lange (of Shania Twaine fame) took his time, and the $500-per-day fees that racked up bought him lots of quality time at high end studios like Tapestry and Playground.

His equipment list was minimal compared to some of his contemporaries; alongside his two analogue synths (a Micromog and a Roland Jupiter 4) was a computer called Henry (a PPG 340/380) that had previously triggered Tangerine Dream’s lighting show! Dolby pressed Henry into service to power Simmons electronic drums, and also got it generating immense, thundering bass sounds and glassy bell-like keyboard stabs. A rhythm section borrowed from Lene Lovich’s band, and renowned guitarist Kevin Armstrong completed the line up.

The whole album was recorded without any sequencing for the keyboard parts, although the band would play along to pulses from the synths and drums over patterns from Henry the computer. Although spurned by some nineteen eighties electronic purists, fans of Radiohead will need no convincing that a live band playing alongside electronica can be both hypnotic and expressive.

The album kicks off with Flying North, showcasing Dolby’s piano, backed by the full band and Henry the computer on drums. Analogue synthesiser lines don’t come thicker than the drifting Jupiter 4 solo on the outro. The lyrics conjure up dramatic scenes of derring do, of travelling and traversing continents – popular themes with that time’s ‘new pop’ purveyors.

‘Commercial Breakup’ hints at Dolby’s funk-ed-up future as Justin Hildrith knocks out what guitarist Armstrong memorably called, “the sort of beat that drummers don’t like to play”. Whilst heavy processing tries to choke the life out of Kevin’s choppy guitar, double-barrelled bassist Mark Heyward-Chaplin plays his part so straight that it’s almost punky. If you’ve ever wondered what Kraftwerk would sound like if they’d smoked ‘vibes’ with Herbie Hancock, stay with it till the synth solo on the breakdown.

An early Dolby composition, ‘Europa and the Pirate Twins’ has an element of the autobiographical. Born in Cairo, the young Tom followed his archaeologist dad around the globe, and these travels may have lent an outsider’s perspective to his songwriting. Listen out for the best harmonica solo since Andy Partridge on XTC’s ‘Peter Pumpkinhead’ - one of Dolby’s heroes who had produced the tracks ‘Lepzig’ and ‘Urges’, which feature on the American version of this album.

‘Windpower’ runs a brilliant bass line courtesy of Henry the PPG computer, which swings as low as anything registered before or since. Add the best chorus Kraftwerk never wrote, and you’ve got the track that gave Dolby his only Top of the Pops appearance. The BBC’s John Marsh reads the shipping forecast in a fade out that the BBC Radiophonic Workshop would doubtless approve of.

‘Airwaves’ is the pick of a brilliant album, featuring synth parts that sound sequenced but aren’t, delicate cocktail piano and electronic percussion sounds had never been heard before in 1982 - a metallic snare thwacks in just as Dolby sings the line, “Electric fences line our new freeways”.

On later pressings of this LP, ‘Cloudburst at Shingle Street’ was dropped in favour of ‘She Blinded Me With Science’, a ballistic hit Stateside. The other track to be axed was ‘The Wreck of the Fairchild’, which was switched for the brilliant ‘One of Our Submarines’. Although this Venice in Peril pressing is the one for vinyl collectors, these two replacement tracks are undoubtedly the stronger.

With the proceeds from ‘She Blinded Me with Science’, Thomas Dolby spent $40,000 on one of the world’s first digital samplers - the Fairlight CMI. In doing so he moved out of the analogue landscape of ‘The Golden Age of Wireless’. Although his funkier follow up album, ‘The Flat Earth’, reached a wider audience, somehow it was less interesting and colder than this golden debut. Genius.
what kind of noise annoys? Applause at the end of a live concert angers me no end, and so does tape pre-echo; but I am not one of those who grow tetchy when a member of the audience coughs or a second fiddle has the sniffles. The world is a noisy place, and we ought by now to have learned to tolerate its little foibles. Any gentleman with a half-decent brain should be able to filter out whatever is irrelevant when listening to music.

It is more difficult for a lady, whose need to hear her own particular baby crying from half-way across Grand Central Station apparently endows her with great acuity of hearing but poor ability to shut anything out. I recall a session when the male conductor, who could discern the faintest error in performance, was quite oblivious to a telephone ringing in the next room, though two ladies in the chorus were thoroughly disturbed by it.

Maybe I am lucky, or cloth-eared, or irredeemably selfish, but when I am listening to good music performed well I do not give a damn for passing aircraft, partying neighbours, or parlous reproduction. My ears may hear everything, but the brain screens out the rubbish; I listen just to what I want to hear.

My favourite version of the Purcell Birthday Ode that we know as Come Ye Sons of Art is half a century old, a French recording featuring Alfred Deller; in the first ritornello there is an eldritch screech from a rogue reed in one of the oboes, but it simply does not matter. What does matter is Deller's supreme ability to bend a phrase, inflect a word, grace a step or ease a leap. Listen to him sing Strike the viol or, in duet with his son, what some of us Spoonerise as Pound the strumpet! here is vocal artistry almost incomparable, and only Barbara Streisand and perhaps Josh White justify that word 'almost'. Somebody recently said that there were now better counter-tenors than Alfred Deller; better businessmen, I dare say, but none so musical.

Nothing so unmusical as surface noise or any other mechanical crack and popple dating from pre-CD days need be a problem, any more than an errant oboe. My most compulsive proof of this is a 1915 recording (available on CD as a Pearl transcript) of Fritz Kreisler and Efrem Zimbalist (not the TV actor) playing the Bach double violin concerto. The recording quality is as shocking as might be expected, though the accompaniment (a string quartet rather than a full string orchestra, which is not a bad idea) suffers more than the soloists. It does not matter; the music matters so much that everything else can be dismissed.

I think I may never have heard a more moving performance of anything (not even Kreisler's later renderings, in 1926 with Blech and in 1936 with Barbirolli, of the Beethoven and Brahms concertos) than this, especially the largo movement. Elegant bowing, flawless portamenti, gracefully subtle rubato, and all the beautiful things that resentful post-1945 fashion has grimly expunged from performance practice, are here to be enjoyed with a gratitude as deep as the evident commitment of the players. There is something else, too, not to be sensed in those who have come later: an unforced natural dignity, which links the person of the performer with the essence of the music so that each illumines the other.

Many are the further examples I could quote, but there should be no need. Noise that cannot be erased should be ignored. Let us by all means select and perfect our apparatus so that we may benefit from the highest fidelity of reproduction; but let us not lose our sense of priorities. Admittedly we want to hear as well as possible, but what is it that we want to hear?

LJK SERTRIGHT
Back in the early nineteen eighties, Beggar's Banquet was a staging house for a brace of dark, dour 'electro' acts like Bauhaus, Gary Numan and Tubeway Army. With this in mind, it is hard to imagine a band less appropriate to its label than Freeez.

Released on January 1st, 1981 — appropriately enough amidst one of the coldest winters of the decade — the band's first Long Player, 'Southern Freeez' carried just one single (of the same name), which made it to number nine in the second week of March that year.

Freeez stood in absolute opposition to the artsy, fey, synth pop bands that dominated the charts of the day. Whereas the Ikes of Spandau Ballet, Orchestral Manoeuvres in the Dark and The Human League basked in the reflected glory of London's Blitz club, The Face magazine and the nascent 'new romantic' scene, Freeez was about funk, dance music and their own peculiarly British reading of the seventies disco. While the darlings of the 'synth pop' scene invariably boasted (real or imagined) art school backgrounds, this band's founder was an ex-van salesman from East London. Back in 1978, music-mad John Rocca had been working for dance music specialists Disc Empire, where he'd met up with musicians Peter Maas (bass guitar), Andy Stennet (keyboards) and Paul Morgan (drums), to form Freeez.

Their first single 'Keep In Touch' was released – highly unusually back then - on their own Pink Rythm (sic) label, and narrowly missed the UK Top 40 in 1980 when it had been picked up by Calibre. After moving to Beggars Banquet, 'Southern Freeez' was released as a 45RPM single, featuring vocals by Ingrid Mansfield-Allman.

While the single is undoubtedly one of the high points of the long player, it is by no means the only. Rather, it sets the stage for one of the most original, offbeat and arresting soul records of the eighties, and also one of its rarest and least well known. 'Southern Freeez' boasts some of the tightest and most engaging 'Brit-funk' playing committed to vinyl, and a host of tunes to die for. The song names, such as 'Mariposa', 'Caribbean Winter', 'Sunset', 'Flying High', 'First Love', allude to the album's naively upbeat feel. But don't confuse Freeez with 'Brit funk' contemporaries like Shakatak and Lynx, purveyors of an altogether meeker and more inane mix of music.

Unlike the saccharine-drenched night-club fodder of its rivals, 'Southern Freeez' is an innovative and challenging listen. The bright, breezy feel of the album, which is infused with a mix of Flamenco guitar, Latin rhythms, brass stabs and disco beats, never completely dominates. Rather, some seriously plaintive, melancholic moments ensure that the album has a blue side. Despite being infectiously rhythmic, things never get too celebratory - it is one of those rare beasts, dance music you can really listen to time after time.

Although 'Southern Freeez' still sounds fresh and engaging today, back in 1981 it was positively prescient. Many of its key character-istics later became staples for subsequent bands. For example, Peter Maas's ultra tight, funky and percussive bass guitar style would later be used by Mark King in Level 42 to great commercial effect. More significantly however, John Rocca's trancey song structures with extended runs, short breaks and bridges, plus heavy reliance on percussive fills, proved an early blueprint for House music.

Legendary New York producer Arthur Baker thought so too, and in 1983 a newly downsized Freeez, featuring just Rocca and Maas, flew Stateside to record '1.O.U', written and produced by Baker with mixing courtesy of John 'Jellybean' Benitez. The single made it to number one in the UK, and the album, 'Gonna Get You' proved to be one of the formative influences on Detroit techno and House music that emerged from it. Brilliant and innovative as this album is - with its heavy use of early drum machines, sequencing and Roland SH-101 synthesisers - it lacked the outstanding musicianship of 'Southern Freeez' and its carefree charm. Where 'Gonna Get You' is sometimes too clever for its own good, 'Southern Freeez' oozes simple passion and naive charm, as evinced by the sleevenotes which read, "NEW WAVE JAZZ FUNK, PLAY LOUD."
By 1984, Trevor Horn’s production work on Frankie Goes to Hollywood’s ‘Welcome to the Pleasuredome’ had made him legendary. The obvious choice for his next project would have been its sequel, ‘Liverpool’, but instead he chose to work with five obscure Dusseldorf musicians; Ralf Dorper (keyboards), Andreas Thein (programming), Suzanne Freytag and Claudia Brücken (vocals) and Michael Mertens (percussion) - Propaganda.

Yet ‘A Secret Wish’ would not have been complete without the ‘conceptualisation’ of ex- New Musical Express scribe Paul Morley. Obsessed with French post-modern cultural theorists Roland Barthes and Jacques Derrida, Morley found this band an ideal vehicle for his sense of the dramatic. Together with Horn, the other co-founder of ZTT Records, he was able to conceive a brilliant mid-eighties electronic pop record, with a vast, expansive and dramatic sound courtesy of producer Stephen Lipson and suitably dark and medieval video imagery courtesy of ex-NME photographer Anton Corbijn.

‘Dr Mabuse’ was the group’s first hit, a brilliant mix of Brücken’s icy vocals and Mertens’ epic synthesisers — complete with countless tempo changes, crashing crescendos and glides, plus jungle noises courtesy of a Fairlight CMI. Dorper’s appropriately melodramatic lyrics sign, seal and deliver it superbly; “The man without shadow, he promises you the world, tell him your dreams and fanatical needs... he’s buying them all — with cash”.

Despite the album’s musical and lyrical propensity for the overblown — which at times approaches high camp — there are some truly affecting moments. ‘Duel’ is a sugary, uptempo romp with Brücken and Freytag almost sounding ebullient, yet the words - which explore the inherent contradiction between fidelity and deceit in loving relations — are invariably harsh. “The first cut won’t hurt at all, the second only makes you wonder. The third will have you on your knees, you start leaving, I start screaming...”

‘P-Machinery’ explores that classic eighties zeitgeist — big brother. Mertens’ pounding, propulsive rhythms - programmed into early, pre-MIDI PPG sequencers - allied to big, fat, brassy synth stabs, form an epic musical backdrop for Brücken’s steely intonations, “Machines call out for followers, far out into the night.” Even Orwell himself would have enjoyed the lyric’s parting shot, “...another truth - installed by the machine”.

Yet ‘A Secret Wish’ is so much more than three stellar singles. ‘Sorry for Laughing’ is a brilliantly reconstructed cover of Josef K’s classic 1980 Postcard release, ‘Dream Within a Dream’ is Edgar Allan Poe set to a trancey synthesised backdrop and ‘The Chase’ is a dark, melancholic run of descending piano cadences and spacey synthesiser pads. ‘Strength to Dream’ - with its crashing power chords, strings and Fairlight storm sounds is a soundtrack looking for a film. Throughout, you can hear the voices and/or playing of Steve Howe (Yes), David Sylvian (Japan) and Glenn Gregory (Heaven 17).

This record’s brilliance is its utter consistency; from conceptualisation, lyrics and music to the production and recording, it has an utterly cohesive, all-of-a-piece feel. It hailed from a time when electronic music technology was advancing apace, and the brave new world of digital synthesisers was becoming a reality. Its use of Linn drum machines, Fairlight CMI, DMX and DSX and Roland M5 synthesisers, gives it a sound very much of its time, while the Sony PCM 1610 digital recorder (16bit, 44.056kHz) lends it a chilly, greyish patina that suits the music perfectly.

The band split a proper in 1985 and a middling remix album, ‘Wishful Thinking’, was released soon after. Brücken recorded a duo with Glenn Gregory ‘When Your Heart Runs Out of Time’, for Nicolas Roeg’s film, ‘Insignificance’, and went on to enjoy an artistically productive partnership with Thomas Lang as ACT. Indeed 1987’s ‘Snobbery And Decay’ should regard as this album’s real sequel, and not Mertens’ 1990 project, ‘1234’ with American singer Betsi Miller and two ex-Simple Minds men, Derek Forbes and Brian McGee - which also used the name Propaganda. It is but a pale echo of the vast, audacious ambition of ‘A Secret Wish’.

DAVID PRICE
How the West Was Won
2003
ATLANTIC 7567-83587-2

How the Best Was Done.
It has been said that there are lesser university degree subjects than that of Led Zeppelin — and it's true. I have children who can verify this. Millions of words have been written about their undisputed grandeur, the groupies, the posturing, the witchcraft, and the symbols — even the music is worthy of comment. And what music!

In nine studio albums and the (justly) much maligned 'Song Remains the Same' live set, Led Zeppelin managed to squeeze more styles and skills into their songs than most bands would dare to dream of. But, without doubt, as powerful and as stimulating as Zeppelin's recorded output clearly was, it was the stage performances that put them into the realm of untouchables. And for the first time (for we will discount the unfortunate 'Song Remains the Same') those who never heard them live can sup from the chalice of Gods and gain a sip of the elixir that was Zeppelin live. 'How The West Was Won', an all-new triple CD set of Zeppelin in concert, is a triumph — let me say that from the outset.

Even the most half-hearted ZepHead cannot fail to be absorbed. It comprises recordings made at LA Forum and Long Beach Arena during the tour of June 1977. Jimmy Page writes: 'This is Led Zeppelin at its best and an illustration of How The West Was Won.' Difficult to argue with that.

As both concerts were recorded following the release of the band's classic fourth album few favourites are omitted. From the opening 'Immigrant Song', which is introduced by the 14 second 'LA Drone' you know you're in at the sharp end of Rock. The discs are crammed with moments of sheer joy, emotion, passion and, above all, magnificence. There are priceless performances of 'Heartbreaker', 'Dazed and Confused', 'Rock and Roll' and 'Whole Lotta Love'. There are peerless performances of 'Black Dog', 'Going to California' and 'That's The Way'. But, pleasingly, the evergreen 'Stairway to Heaven', often unfairly mocked (one assumes for its ubiquity) receives one of its best ever presentations. Recorded during the Long Beach concert, Robert Plant is unnervingly accurate in his delivery, delightfully strident in his...
New Order was formed from the wreckage of Joy Division, after the suicide of singer and lyricist Ian Curtis. The three remaining members of the band hired Gillian Gilbert on keyboards and continued to plough the furrow that Joy Division had started with a few essential differences. The voice of Bernard Sumner was less emotional and traumatic (more like an extra electronic instrument), the songs became more instrumental and less strict in form and synthesizers became more prevalent. Oh, and Peter Hook became the world's first-ever lead bassist, virtually taking over one main guitar tunes from his trusty Yamaha.

All this was central to New Order developing from a rock-based song band to the hitherto uncharted waters of the dance-influenced creations such as 'Blue Monday' and 'Confusion'. The band became the first such outfit with a solid rock background to frequent the house clubs of New York City in the early to mid nineteen eighties, and hook up with legendary dance producer Arthur Baker.

At this time, Britain's youth was far more musically segregated than nowadays. Suddenly, introspective kids that were fans of the 'indie' New Order were faced with the 'long-mac-on-the-dancefloor' dilemma. It's arguably New Order that were pivotal in breaking down the barriers that existed in music at the time and are now non-existent. Factory records opened the Hacienda club in Manchester and the rest is pop-culture history.

New Order went from performing with their backs to the audience in a variety of odd venues to playing American stadium gigs in front of 20,000 or more in a very short period of time. Along came the Happy Mondays, Stone Roses, Inspiral Carpets and all the rest of the Madchester scene. This was followed by the big beat dance/rock combinations of Chemical Brothers and The Prodigy, much of which is good quality in music today owes at least a small nod to New Order.

New Order were, throughout all this, spearheading everything without actually realising it by creating some of the most tuneful, melancholy and up to date, yet also strangely timeless, music around.

'Blue Monday' became the best-selling 12" of all time — it was only available in this format but each disc famously lost money due to the always superior packaging of the record. It's this kind of attitude that makes New Order eternally cool by my standards. In the end the band finally made some of the money they were morally due thanks to the sale of Factory to London Records and a legal loophole. After the album 'Republic' and 1998's headline spot at the Reading Festival, they "walked off, went to bed and didn't speak to each other for five years", as Bernard
Sumner memorably put it. They reformed to give a supremely confident headlining performance at the same festival in 1999. Now they're gigging, and even doing Joy Division songs, and making records again - big, fun, rocky ones such as '60mph' and 'Crystal'. They are still as cool as ever, and with age they actually seem to be enjoying themselves. Not that the humour hasn't always been there – simply check out any of the videos!

‘Retro’ is a superbly crafted four-disc compilation that breaks the mould of previous compilations in a number of ways. The project was initiated by Rob Gretton, manager of the band throughout their career (including the Joy Division years) who died before the release of their latest studio album, 'Get Ready', which was swiftly followed by this collection. Firstly, each disc is themed and named: Pop, Fan, Club and Live. Secondly, the selection on each disc is chosen by an admirer: Journalist Miranda Sawyer for Pop, old band acquaintance John McCready for Fan, Mike Pickering (the ‘M’ of M People and one-time Factory A&R man) for Club and Bobby Gillespie of cutting-edge rockers Primal Scream (along with a bit of New Order input) for Live. As always, the packing and design of über style guru and long-standing Joy Division/ New Order collaborator Peter Saville is magnificent and minimal. It comes with a beautiful booklet featuring comments from the band about their songs (‘I fucking hate it’ – Bernard on Blue Monday!) and some great pictures.

The Pop disc spans the history of New Order, from the early Joy Division composed first single, ‘Ceremony’, to the latest single (at the time of release) ‘Crystal’. It’s perhaps here that you realise just how many cracking tunes New Order have written: ‘Bizarre Love Triangle’, ‘Temptation’, ‘Regret’, and perhaps their best pop tune of all, ‘True Faith’. Perhaps most interesting to long time aficionados such as myself is the Fan disc. Here are the more downbeat and melancholy sounds that make New Order what they are, the solemn ‘In a Lonely Place’, the timeless instrumental ‘Elegia’ and a few ‘grey’ gems from the earlier days such as ‘Cries and Whispers’ and ‘Dreams Never End’.

The Club disc pays homage to the influence that the band have had on the world’s dance scene with released remixes of New Order tracks from the likes of Arthur Baker and a great mix of thee classics (‘Touched By The Hand Of God’, ‘Everything’s Gone Green’ and ‘Blue Monday’) from Jam & Spoon. Finally the Live disc is a great example of the way in which the band have developed on stage. In the earlier days, the band weren’t exactly keen to play live. They often stood facing the other way to the audience, equipment would break down and cues would often be missed. They’d sometimes play five songs and piss off home. This all added to the mystique an attraction, of course. But they can also sound one of the tightest live acts you’ll come across. There are good examples of both categories included here (a great bump note in the bass line of ‘Ceremony’ being one example worthy of the former) and a superb little interjection from a certain Alan Wise during a fairly recent French show (you’ll have to buy it to find out!) makes it a brilliant contribution to this collection. It’s not left an area within two feet of my CD player since it arrived (in perfect nick) from good old Amazon, where it’s available at a very decent price.

It’s an overused word, but New Order are genuinely unique. They changed the face and direction of British contemporary music like no others have since four blokes started jamming in a Liverpool basement.

This collection is not only a wonderful thing to have on the shelf it also demonstrates the real worth of New Order in the bigger scheme of things. They matter. Absolutely no one else sounds like them or has the knack of making something that sounds so complex also so simple (with the exception, perhaps, of J. S. Bach)!

SIMON POPE
How does one introduce this recording to the uninitiated? Well, it would be best to start with Kleiber himself. Son of the legendary conductor Erich Kleiber, born in 1930 in Berlin but raised in Buenos Aires (where his father worked at the Teatro Colon), this international music man of mystery is one of the most rarely seen and heard conductors alive today. He is also arguably the finest. Picking and choosing concerts as and when, he ventures onto the podium very rarely. He is a renowned 'difficult' character.

Like the equally difficult but gifted Sergiu Celibedache, Kleiber doesn't 'believe' in recordings, but dabbles when he thinks it appropriate. The number of studio recordings he has made can be counted on two hands. All are firmly in the Austro-Germanic tradition and are 'landmark' pieces of musical importance and stature. All of these recordings are also superlative. There are many reasons for this. He insists on extensive and painstaking rehearsal time (he can easily spend one three hour session on a five minute overture), he devotes equally intensive study time to the score and knows each instrument's capability, and each orchestra's capability, as well as the music, inside out. Not only is he musically communicative to near-genius level, he is also technically aware of an instrument's requirements and limits. This is what gains him an orchestra's respect, and an orchestra's respect is at least 50% of a great performance.

For this awesome talent, he can demand hefty fees (he once took a top range BMW as a concert fee in Munich!) Yet promoters and orchestras pay top dollar for him and the players will happily spend hours rehearsing a few bars. Why? Listen to the first movement of this recording of Beethoven's mighty fifth and you'll know why. Herbert von who?

Never, in my view, has so much sheer power, energy, intensity and drive been documented as well as in these seven minutes and twenty-two seconds of the first movement. It is focussed and relentless. After listening to the movement you literally have to stop the disc, take that breath you've been holding for the whole time and play it again to check that what you thought you heard was indeed correct. You feel like you've played it with them.

From the first opening 'fate knocking at the door' triplets, you know that this journey is to be thrilling, and indeed it is. Just when you think there's no more to give at climaxes, Kleiber and the VPO will deliver it with an intensity and rhythmic drive that is breathtaking. This Deutsche Grammophon recording was made at the perhaps the height of the classical recording age (as far as output is concerned), in March and April of 1974 at the VPO's Musikvereinssaal. At the time of its release time there were already countless Beethoven Fives available and there were (and are) plenty more to come. This one right away put everything else in the shade – and this included very fine readings by Toscanini and Klemperer.

The Vienna Philharmonic by nature never puts a foot wrong and with Kleiber's direction and coaxing they together reach the heights very rarely found in today's classical recordings and concerts. The second movement string playing has a luminosity and depth that is simply stunning. Phrasing is just where it should be, as are subtle inflections and dynamics. Everything is simply 'right' about it, and what is telling is that you don't have to be a record collector or musician to feel this. When the third movement breaks into the last, it's like a vast door opening, heralding sunlight. It's not overblown or false, it's effective. The rest of the symphony is bathed in this sunlight as it roars and dances towards its inevitable conclusion.

If music matters in your life, you owe it to yourself to own this recording, whether you're a classical music lover or not. It turns what can be a tired war-horse of a piece into something that deals with matters of the deepest profundity and joy. It sounds as fresh and groundbreaking as it must have done at the first performance. Listening to this recording and acknowledging the commitment and communication present, it's easy to understand why Kleiber is the conductor's conductor and the musician's musician. At its release, Kleiber's version was in a class of its own. And there it will, I'm sure, remain. SIMON POPE
**WELCOME TO OUR MARKET PLACE**

Here are a wide variety of specialist hi-fi products and services. Keep an open eye for regular advertisers, who know the market and serve their customers in a friendly and reliable manner.

---

**Sound Investment**

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

*High quality aluminium construction.*
*Finishes available to your choice.*
*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.*
*Sound isolation on shelving/feet.*
*Custom created to suit your system.*
*Free delivery throughout the UK.*

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

---

**RETORO Reproduction**

Used equipment for sale

- ATC SCM 7. **£175**
- Audio Physic, EAR Yoshino, Miles Jaffe, Music Hall, Quad, Rotel, SME, Tannoy, Teac, Teledyne, Valve Analogue, Wharfedale, Young.
Audio Measurement
by Horstman Crowther
A practical approach to the measurement of audio equipment. Includes advice on the selection of measurement equipment and how to use it. Introduction to measurement techniques and the basic principles of electronic measurement.

Inside the Vacuum Tube
by John F Rider
The vacuum tube has made a comeback in recent years, especially in the field of high-end audio equipment. This book is a comprehensive guide to the design and operation of vacuum tubes, covering topics such as filament operation, cathode and anode materials, and the design of various tube circuits.

 радио-взаимо действие

Radio- Valve Technique Fundamentals
by Ian Sinclair
This book covers the basic theory and principles of vacuum tubes, providing a solid foundation for anyone interested in this field. It includes discussions on tube nomenclature, tube circuits, and the operation of various types of vacuum tubes.

Inside the Vacuum Tube
by John F Rider
This book is a comprehensive guide to the design and operation of vacuum tubes, covering topics such as filament operation, cathode and anode materials, and the design of various tube circuits.

Glass Audio Projects - 17 Vacuum Tube Designs
by E. Rozenblit
This book features 17 vacuum tube projects, providing a practical guide to the design and construction of audio amplifiers using vacuum tubes. It covers a range of amplifier types, from pre-amplifiers to power amplifiers.

RCA Receiving Tube Manual
by National Semiconductor
This manual provides detailed descriptions of RCA valves, including their characteristics and applications. It is a valuable resource for anyone working with vacuum tubes.

Audio Amplifiers for Musical Instruments
by Bruce Rosenblatt
This book covers the design and construction of audio amplifiers for musical instruments, including guitars, pianos, and other instruments. It includes practical advice on the selection and use of components, as well as detailed discussions on amplifier circuits and design techniques.

The LP is back
by Audio Nature
This book is a comprehensive guide to the design and construction of LP record players, using vacuum tubes. It includes discussions on turntables, tonearms, and other related components.

Valve Amplifiers
by V alley & Wilman
This book covers the design and construction of valve amplifiers, providing practical advice on the selection and use of components, as well as detailed discussions on amplifier circuits and design techniques.

Fundamentals of Radio-Valve Technique
by J. Drickth
This book covers the fundamentals of radio-valve technique, including the selection and use of valves, and the design and construction of radio receivers and transmitters.

The Williamson Amplifier
by D.T.N. Williamson
This book provides practical advice on the design and construction of vacuum tube amplifiers, using the Williamson circuit as an example.

Multibeam Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers
by Bruce Rosenblatt
This book covers the design and construction of multibeam tube circuits for audio amplifiers, providing practical advice on the selection and use of components, as well as detailed discussions on amplifier circuits and design techniques.

The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design
by Bruce Rosenblatt
This book is a comprehensive guide to the design and construction of vacuum tube amplifiers, providing practical advice on the selection and use of components, as well as detailed discussions on amplifier circuits and design techniques.
First in High Fidelity
The Products and History of H.J. Leak & Co. Ltd.
by Steven Spicer
This book is the unique and comprehensive story about one of the world's best high-fidelity audio companies. Contained are 300 pictures, 28 circuit diagrams for classic designs of the day. There are also numerous anecdotes and contributions from employees. A wonderful historical read.
280pp Paperback
Code No. 1740
£19.95 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Basic Theory and Application of Electron Tubes
A US Army & Navy Publication
The book is an excellent introduction into tubes, it does just about everything its title suggests. Written in 1941 it was used by the US military as a text book in their electronics departments. Surely written it contains all you need to know.
215pp Paper back
Code No. 1760
£17.95 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction
by Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wishing to either build repair and/or restore, or who are just interested in electrostatics.
240pp, 7" x 9 5/8" Paperback
Code No. 1060
£16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Bull On Boxes
by Robert M Bullock
Using Thaddeus Samb's parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a typical loudspeaker.
72pp Paper back
Code No. 1180
£12.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

ORDER FORM

Please send Code No.)
enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa /Switch/ Solo.
Please debit my account: ( )
(Switch/Solo only) Valid Date: Issue No. (Visa/Mastercard only) Security number - last three digits of number on signature strip.

Delivery Address:
Tel: (Day) ______ Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd, 12A Spring Gardens, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, MK16 0EE

ORDER ON LINE Website: www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk E-Mail: nick@worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery.

All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

World Radio History
### CD players DACs & Transports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle DaCapo DAC 24 Bit S/H</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Cardinal Transport S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Ordinal 1307 DAC S/H</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primare D30.2 CD Player S/H</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia 830CD Player S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Tangent 1C with Wisa Pump X-demo</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz Micro LP New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra Lydian Beta New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell ISO Phono Stage S/H</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack Phono Stage New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega RB300 Tone arm S/H</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preampifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Einstein &quot;The Tube&quot; Preampifier x-demo</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A3 Preampifier S/H</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf GM13.5Bi Valve Preampifier x-demo S/H</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KSL 2 Signature Analog Series with KPE Phono Board Fitted S/H</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KAV-S Processor/Preampifier DTS/AC3/Pro Logic S/H</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L2 preampifier S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral.DMC12 s Phono x-demo</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral DMC30 Remote x-demo</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td>6500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Labs Gain Card 25w / Humpty S/H</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet AW1200mb S/H</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamul D200 Blk with Handles S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil FPB600c Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td>8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KSA 150 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>6898</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Research S2K Remote x-demo</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rea Elko Integrated with Phono Stage S/H</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avalon Eclipse Maple x-demo</td>
<td>9800</td>
<td>7249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC Model 10 R / W xdeo</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo Model Two Centre Channel Cherry S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Auditoriums Cherry x-demo</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Avatars Maple x-demo</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Avatars OBM-R Ebony x-demo</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Quest Hybrid Electrostatics Oak S/H</td>
<td>5940</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Xel Rose wood Floorstanders S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cables & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Pod size 1 x 3 S/H</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audinote AN-V 2m Silver Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Zen Silver Signature Balanced 12ft</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan Hall EM-D 0.6m S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuners & Tape Decks, Power Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKG C1000 Condenser Mic S/H</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Dynatap FT-R Remote Switcher for FT101</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bargains under £100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCK-461s 2 head cassette decks new &amp; boxed</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-Fi, cash paid. Call John Roberts on 01562 822236**
### Autumn Bargains!

**Look At These Prices – Ex-Dem And Pre-Owned Stock!! Call or Email Now For Details and Part Exchange Deals**

**Tel/Fax:** 01436-670-928  
**Email:** connoisseuraudio@btopenworld.com

#### Amps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amps</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Logos</td>
<td>£2189Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT-RR Integ.</td>
<td>£2899Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft Twinstar Power</td>
<td>£999Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft Epoch Elite Pre</td>
<td>£8775Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio A/Log Donizetti Mono</td>
<td>£389Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Tri-Angle Integral</td>
<td>£2999P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cartridges

| Dynavector DV20H         | £325P   |
| Sumiko Blue Point Spec.  | £259    |
| Lyra Argo MC             | £795    |
| Benz LP                  | £1,599  |

#### Main Power

| PS Audio P300            | £1399P  |
| PS Audio P500            | £2100   |
| PS Multiwave II          | £220    |
| Isotek Qube 2kva         | £1295   |

#### Speakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Celeus 202 120w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera SP3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurum Cantus Bookshelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluenote A6 Piano Lacquer Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapason Adamantes L.E &amp; Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Lyrr 222 150w</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CD/DAC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unico CD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Paganini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrio ASTY Player</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tonearm/T Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Cleaners etc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorentz PRC 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Racks

| Cight Aspekt 4 Shelf Black | £499Ex  |
| Cight Aspekt 3 Shelf Black | £429Ex  |
If you’ve always thought of valve amps as temperamental and expensive beasts, think again. World Audio Design’s latest kit is designed with the budget conscious beginner in mind.

The Kec182 was created from a brief that demanded simplicity, ease of build and a super low cost. In order to achieve a reasonable power output we went for a push-pull amplifier.

We chose the ECL82, a triode/output pentode. This tube is readily available and has a good sound. In push-pull mode it delivers 8 Watts. Realistically you need a speaker of around 89dB or above. This is possible at a budget price - try the smaller Triangle models, or a Tannoy mX3 or even one of the older Missions like the 773e, or if you like building your own speakers, try the Adire Audio HE 10, as reviewed in HFW October 2002 issue.

You will see that the front has only a volume control, and it is fed by one pair of phono sockets. A selector and tape/source switch were not used in this amplifier as they are tricky to wire up, and the aim was to make it easy to build. In fact, in many ways the Kec182 would be great powering a second system, using a CD player as a source, and will definitely give you a taster of what valves can offer. Measuring 30cm wide, 23.5cm deep and 11cm height, it is entirely self-enclosed. The valves are visible through the four upper circular vent holes (one directly above each valve). We have kept the look simple with the minimalist front panel holding the volume potentiometer. The two-part chassis is constructed from 1.6mm mild steel with a durable black powder-coat finish. The whole unit is very sturdy, weighing in at 9kgs.

The signal input is in the form of a pair of gold-plated RCA phono sockets that sit at the rear of the chassis. The speaker sockets accept 4mm banana plugs as well as bare wire. The mains switch is positioned at the rear of the amplifier, on the right hand corner for easy access. Mains power is received via an IEC lead. The Kec182 is based on a printed circuit board (PCB). The PCB is easy to follow with all component names, locations and orientations shown clearly. The amplifier requires no set up, you just turn it on. The kit will come with comprehensive instructions taking you through the build step-by-step.

SOUND QUALITY BY SIMON POPE

Purity is the key to this amplifier’s design and sound. Because there’s very little to get in the way of the signal what you get is an exceptionally sweet and simple sound that also has a superbly wholesome roundness to it. A high quality recording of Mahler’s Das Lied Von Der Erde on Reference Recordings showed that the Kec182 faithfully reproduced all the depth and space of a full symphonic orchestra without any problems. Violins were smooth and sweet, as was percussion (which virtually sparkled) and the woodwind section was especially impressive, with a spacious and airy sound.

A run through Miles Davis’s Kind Of Blue saw the little integrated delivering a detailed and precise sound that highlighted the warmth of Coltrane’s tenor sax and the rich, deep sound of the upright bass. Rock and Pop records such as Radiohead’s ‘Lucky’ demonstrated that the valves inside the amp, whilst small, are quite robust sounding, with commendable clout and bass depth for a humble budget 8W valve amp. This is a great introduction to the sonic art of the valve amp and a big upgrade for anybody with a mid-price solid-state amp that wishes to swap over to something more musically engaging, for a price that’s virtually as cheap as chips:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEASURED PERFORMANCE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>+/-3dB 15Hz - 75kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power output</td>
<td>8 watts into an 8 ohm load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensitivity</td>
<td>850mV (suitable for CD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hum</td>
<td>0.5mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kec182 amplifier kit is available from World Audio Design Tel/fax: 00 44 (0) 1908 218836 or order on-line at www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Kec182 amplifier kit (UK price) £195.00 (inc. vat & carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (EU price) £195.00 (inc. vat, exc. carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (Overseas price) £170.00 (exc. carriage)
**Oxford Audio Consultants Ltd.**

**OUR SUPERB SERVICE IS THE SAME REGARDLESS OF PRICE**

**Now Demonstrating**

**SALE LIST**

- **Theta Dreadnaught 5 channel** £4995 SH
- **Audio Research VT60 Power Amp** £795 SH
- **Onkyo Integra system - our dem models** £6995 XD
- **Graaf 13.5 preamplifier** £1795 SH
- **dCS Delius** £2995 SH
- **Ventas P400 Power Amplifier** as new £2495 XD
- **Martin Logan Aeon ex dem** £2295 XD
- **Lexicon MC1** £1995 SH
- **Martin Logan Ascents ex dem light oak** £3495 XD
- **Musical Fidelity F25** £595 SH
- **Wilson System 6.1 Ferrari Grey NEW PRICE** £10995 SH
- **Musical Fidelity F15 Power Amplifier** £695 SH
- **Michell Orbe SE** £1195 SH
- **Audio Research LS25** £2995 SH
- **Goertz Speaker cables** P.O.A. SH
- **Denon DV5000 DVD Player** P.O.A. SH
- **Onkyo TX DS 989 AV amplifier** P.O.A. SH
- **Audio Research D130 2UUU 995**
- **Balanced Audio Technologies VKS150E** £7950 5795
- **Balanced Audio Technologies VK65SE CD** £5490 2795
- **Balanced Audio Technologies 2000 CHANNEL EX DEM** £6295 5795
- **Balanced Audio Technologies VKS150E** £7950 5795
- **Balanced Audio Technologies 300X** £4690 2496
- **Bow Wizard CD** £3690 1696
- **Chord CPA 2000 E** £4980 2995
- **Classi CD1 CD TRANSPORT** £2700 1395
- **EAR 534 POWER BALANCED** £2200 1395
- **EAR 999 INTEGRATED** £2195 1895
- **Halfard HP-100 + MC PHONO** £5750 3895
- **Halfard HP-100 LINE ONLY** £4750 3295
- **Halfard SAPHIRE POWER AMP** £7000 4495
- **Jamo Concert 11 Cherry** £2300 1095
- **Krell KAV 200 CD** £4000 2595
- **Krell KAV 300XL** £3700 2495
- **Laudainit 3 MThs OLD** £3490 2495
- **Luxman K-351 CASSETTE DECK** P.O.A.
- **Linn Bask Plus** P.O.A.
- **Magnun DYNALAB FT11** £550 295
- **Marantz CD7** £3590 2595
- **Marantz 691XIG Mk2** £500 250
- **Meridian 551** £800 450
- **Meridian 555** £850 395
- **Meridian 518** £900 496
- **Meridian 561** £1300 695
- **Meridian 500 TRANSPORT** £1400 695
- **Meridian 505 Mono** £900 500
- **Musle model B76CD DVD TRANSPORT** £3590 695
- **Musle model 296 2496 6AC** £3590 995
- **Musical Fidelity F25** £1300 695
- **MUSICAL FIDELITY NUVISTA CD** £3000 2295
- **Naim Hicap OLD STYLE** P.O.A.
- **Nordost Blue Heaven 0.6 mTR XLR** £180 95
- **Nordost Blue Heaven 1 MTR XLR** £200 110
- **Nordost Blue Heaven 3 MTR BAMP BANANA'S** £400 250
- **NBS Signature Spreaker Cable 2 X 6 FT** £2600 695
- **NVS THE INTEGRATED STATEMENT** £1300 695
- **Oracle CD TRANSPORT SPECIAL EDITION** £9600 3095
- **Proac Future 0.5 Mahogany** £350 195
- **Proac Response 2.5 Cherry** £2500 1795
- **Quad Qc 24 / 11 Forty** £4000 2795
- **Quad 988 1 Week OLD** £3590 2195
- **Red Rose Rosebud** £300 1695
- **Sonus Faber Extrema with Stands** P.O.A.
- **Sound Lab Millennium 3** £800 995
- **Sugden SA5SE Pre** P.O.A.
- **TAG MC1-50 INTEGRATED** £500 295
- **Tannoy Dimension 8** £600 295
- **Tannoy T2000** £4000 2495
- **Wadia 6** £6000 1495

**SH - Second Hand XD - EX Demonstration**

**0% interest free credit**

**Licensed Credit Broker**

**TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE**

**MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS**

**REFER TO OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST UPDATED SALE LIST.**

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT, BOUGHT, SOLD, PART EXCHANGE**

**OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 18.00**

**Website: www.centralaudio.co.uk**

**E-mail: tony@centralaudio.co.uk**

**ALSO AGENTS FOR**

Advantage, Balanced audio technologies, Boulder, Burmester, Eggleston, Hovland,Kharma, Lumley, Pass labs, Sound lab, VTL.
MUSONIC STYLII

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS

REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS

MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

RECORD/TAPE/CD ACCESSORIES

WHY NOT TRY US AND HEAR THE DIFFERENCE!!

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED

Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way
Wاتفord Hertfordshire WD24 7ND

Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355
E-mailsales@musionic.co.uk

VISIT OUR UPDATED WEBSITE

www.musionic.co.uk

Trade and Export enquiries welcome
**CLASSIQUE SOUNDS**

**LEICESTER, INC ONE THING. VINTAGE. HIFI & VIDEO SPECIALISTS. TEL: 0845 123 5157 (local rate incl.)**

**WANTED Vintage and modern hi-fi equipment. Part exchange welcome.**

---

**FOR SALE: POWER AMPLIFIERS**

- **Technics SL-P680** £1199 (includes 9.99% pure silver conductors. Quality gold plated RCA phono plugs.
- **Quad ESL 57** £1999. Includes LKK pre-amp + remote. **Quad 503** £999. **Quadrax 77** £399.
- **Cyrus CS4** £2999. Includes Quad ESL 57 speakers. **Quad 303** £1799.
- **Maranx PM66SE** £199.
- **Audio Research LS19** £1199.
- **B&W P5** £550.
- **Naim Audio 1525** £1299. **Rogers LS100** £1699.
- **Technics SL-P680** £1199.

**TUNER**

- **Classique Phono Tuner** £299.
- **ESL57 speakers** £1499.

---

**FOR SALE: CDプレーヤー**

- **Rotel RC97087JR** £1398.
- **Kenwood KDC-300** £199.
- **Sony CDPX8930E** £1145.
- **Micromega Stage 1** £1177.

---

**TRANSFORMERS & DACS**

- **EM2** £125. **Quad 405** £299.
- **Quad 405.2** £499. **SME 3009** £125.
- **Rotel RC97087JR** £1398.

---

**OTHER ITEMS**

- **Meridian D100** £999. **Naim Audio 1525** £250. **Magnum A100** £799.
- **Quad ESL 57** £1999. Includes ES157 speakers. **Quad 303** £1799. **Quad 77** £399.

---

**We buy, sell & part exchange quality Hi-Fi**

**AMPLIFIERS / RECEIVERS**

- **Linn 2250** £1650.
- **Musical Fidelity Typhoon** £250.
- **Haraksan Caspian** £650.
- **Linn 5125** £1350.
- **Aucliolab 8000 S** £450.
- **Tannoy Eyrie** £300.
- **Castle Howard** £950.
- **Linn Ninka** £650.
- **Quad 21L** £595.
- **B&W P5** £550.
- **Quad 111** £1995.
- **Linn 3009** £125.

---

**SPEAKERS**

- **Logitech** £299. **Harman Kardon KM525** £1250. **Maranx PM66SE** £199.
- **Cyrus straight line** £1165. **SME 3009** £125.
- **Audio Research LS19** £1199. **B&W P5** £550.
- **B&W P5** £550.

---

**TRANSTAS & DACS**

- **Cyrus CS4** £2999. Includes Quad ESL 57 speakers. **Quad 303** £1799. **Quad 77** £399.

---

**TUNER**

- **Classique Phono Tuner** £299.
**HEATHCOTE AUDIO**

T: 01992 653999 MOB: 07866 511111 E-MAIL ADDRESS: HeathcoteAudio@aol.com

---

**VALVE AMPS**
- **Conrad Johnson Premier 14 Remote Control Pre Amp** EXCLT. £ 1995
- **Audio Research SP-14 Pre Amp Stage** (£ 4000) MINT £ 2295
- **Vintage Radio Restoration Adur Monoblocks** VGC £ 895
- **Art Audio Quintet Power Amp** MINT £ 850
- **Unison Research S-6 Remote Integrated EX DEM MINT/BOXED** £ 1275
- **Lumley Reference PP-40 Pre & ST-40 Power Amps (Chrome)** MINT/BOXED £ 995
- **Monrio Asty Valve Pre-AMP (Very Pretty) 3 MONTHS OLD MINT BOXED** £ 375
- **Grant G200 Ale LTD Edition 200 Watt Monoblocks & G100P Pre Amp** EXCLT. £ 2250
- **Solid State**
  - **Unison Research C5P Pre Amp With Phono Stage** MINT £ 695
  - **Lumley Reference LA-120 Monoblocks** (Triode Switchable) REVALVED MINT/BOXED £ 1650
  - **Conrad Johnson EF-1 Pre Amp (Gold)**

---

**TALK CYCLONE-1 REMOTE INTEGRATED EX DISPLAY**

**THETA PEARL TRANSPORT/DS PRO PROGENY DAC**

**Technics SL-P2000 REF CD Player**

**DPA T-1 TRANSPORT (With Deltran)**

**Talk Thunder-1 EX Display/New**

---

**SALES OFFER**
- **Black Rhodium 5-1032 Bi-Wire Loudspeaker Cable Brand New LTO Quantity 10m Per Metre**
- **Black Rhodium 1-032 Bi-Wire Loudspeaker Cable Brand New LTO Quantity 25m Per Metre**

---

**Mains Cables/Blocks/Conditioners ETC**
- **Black Rhodium 25 Mains Cable (Black Cloth Braided)** BRAND NEW £ 225
- **Pioneer MC-2000 Power Mains Filters** BRAND NEW £ 117

---

**CABLES**
- **Loudspeaker Cable**
  - **Nordost Omega 2.5 Metre Pair (Unified), Factory Terminated £ 600**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 0.5 Metre £ 795**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 1.0 Metre £ 1950**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 2.0 Metre £ 3900**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 3.0 Metre £ 6000**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 4.0 Metre £ 9000**
  - **Black Rhodium Oratorio 5.0 Metre £ 11500**

---

**SERVICE**

---

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

---

**Are you making the right connections?**

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.

Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy www.custom-cable.co.uk

---

**Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue**

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

[NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED]

Send to: Custom Cable Service

PO Box 4007

London SW17 8XG

---

**HEATHCOTEL AUDIO**

---
The Ultra Kit Modern offers the performance of the Ultra Kit Classic combined with the modern suspended sub-chassis turntable with beautifully crafted components. The Complete Ultra Kit comes in two options. The Standard Kit of Parts to enable you to build your dream turntable at a fraction of the normal cost. All OL turntable kits are supplied in various component quality is superb and the build process is a true audio experience. The Ultra Kit Modern offers the performance of the Ultra Kit Classic combined with the modern day skeletal styling. Both options available at £538.

PRE-AMPS
- MINISTRY OF TONE EVANS
- SONY GERMAN QUALITY BOXED
- MERIDIAN MODULAR
- SUNDOWN
- BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY VK3
- KENT DA1 1U
- HAFER PHIL
- AUDIONOTE PRE NEW
- DMM 2 BOX

POWER AMPLIFIERS
- ROGERS CADET II CHASSIS WITH PRE.
- ROGERS JUNIOR EL84 (DEALER) 3000 WATTS
- ROGERS RAVENSBROOK
- ROGERS CADET III CHASSIS PRE + POWER
- ROGERS CADET III PRE.
- ROGERS MASTER WORKS FINE 3000 WATTS
- ROGERS CADET II PRE.

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite"

If you are the proud owner of any rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform your system. The OL DC Motor Kit should be high on your list for the effective route to truly high-end audio and is significantly superior in performance to PS upgrades as: Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock, Oracle, Leak, EL84 Amp Chrome Unusual (Beard?). Whatever your current turntable, the results in no time. Whatever your current turntable, the results in no time. Whatever your current turntable, the results in no time. Whatever your current turntable, the results in no time.

KITT TURNTABLES

"...this vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"...This vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor. The solidity and transparency of the music it was making... Overall a deeply involving system. "Nothing less than total dynamite"

NUW HIGH QUALITY HIFI ● VINTAGE HIFI FOR SALE AND WANTED

NOW ROOM AVAILABLE THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL USED HIFI *

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR THE LATEST STOCK

SHANLING, MICHELLE, CELESTION, QED, AUDIOQUEST, SOUNDSTYLE, ETC...

NEW AND VINTAGE VALVES - INTERCONNECTS & SPEAKER - OFC & SILVER

PHONE: (01322) 281700/292391 FAX: (01322) 229908

E-MAIL: info@matrixhi-fi.co.uk WEB: www.matrixhi-fi.co.uk FREE EASY PARKING KENT DA1 1LU

### MATRIX HI-FI

**RECORD DECKS**
- LINN SONDER Basic, PLUS MAHOGANY
- REGA
- RAVENSBROOK
- SME 3009
- THOMSON TD100 w/ arm
- THOMSON TD100 w/ arm
- PIHHR PLA35
- GARRARD 401, SME PLINTH + SME 3009

**PRE-AMPS**
- MINISTRY OF TONE EVANS
- SONY GERMAN QUALITY BOXED
- MERIDIAN MODULAR
- SUNDOWN
- BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY VK3
- KENT DA1 1U
- HAFER PHIL
- AUDIONOTE PRE NEW
- DMM 2 BOX

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**
- ROGERS CADET II CHASSIS WITH PRE.
- ROGERS JUNIOR EL84 (DEALER) 3000 WATTS
- ROGERS RAVENSBROOK
- ROGERS CADET III CHASSIS PRE + POWER
- ROGERS RAVENSBROOK
- ROGERS CADET II CHASSIS WITH PRE.
- ROGERS CADET III PRE.
- ROGERS CADET III HN2

**SPKERS**
- AUDIOTECHNIKA STEREO (REPCO)
- AUDIOTECHNIKA STEREO (REPCO)
- AUDIOTECHNIKA STEREO (REPCO)
- AUDIOTECHNIKA STEREO (REPCO)

**UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT**

"It’s value is nothing short of tremendous."

Whatever your current turntable, the results in upgrading to our DC motor & PS unit are simply astounding. Designed as a drop-in replacement for almost all turntables, the OL upgrade kit offers vast improvements to all versions of Linn, as well as Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock, Oracle, Michelle, VPI, Clearaudio, Acoustic Signature, etc. The kit consists of a high-grade DC motor, aluminum electronic control box and onboard power supply. All this provides an extremely cost effective route to truly high-end audio and is significantly superior in performance to PS upgrades at three times the price.

OL Power Supply & Motor Kit - £299

Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, S019 2PB, UK

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578677 www.originlive.com email: originlive@originlive.com

**NEW** 

3 MINS FROM M25

**RECORD DECKS**

**NEW**

**PRE-AMPS**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

**SPKERS**

**UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT**

"It’s value is nothing short of tremendous."

Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, S019 2PB, UK

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578677 www.originlive.com email: originlive@originlive.com

**NEW**

**PRE-AMPS**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

**SPKERS**

**UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT**

"It’s value is nothing short of tremendous."

Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, S019 2PB, UK

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578677 www.originlive.com email: originlive@originlive.com

**NEW**

**PRE-AMPS**

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

**SPKERS**

**UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT**

"It’s value is nothing short of tremendous."

Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, S019 2PB, UK

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578677 www.originlive.com email: originlive@originlive.com
We buy, sell & part exchange quality hi-fi

AMPLIFIERS / RECEIVERS

Anglofrika 11200 Daily digital amp £165

Armstrong 7000 Chichester £700

Audio Research 270 Tube Monaural £950

AVC 210 Reference amp £650

Focal Electa 80 £100

Line Melta New Zealand Xant (1) £25

Technics SL-PG440A £245

Tannoy Tyrus £1400

Wharfedale Visto £1200


Meridian M33 Active Speakers (XD) £999

Musical Fidelity Typhoon - Power Amplifier (SH) - £250

Quad 33/303 pre/power amp £1195

Musical Fidelity Q50i £325

Eilicon Emporium 1980spower amp £1415

Rena 13/40 Power amp £1495

Haunt PM 7200 Champagne £1275

43 Church Street Croydon £193


SPEAKERS

Quad ESL253 £2000

Carnival £199

Dual CS50 two way box £125

Dual CS102 record deck. Good condition £100


SPEAKERS

CD PLAYERS

Transport & Dacs


Tuners


Tunables


Cassettes


System microphone


system microphone


System microphone


System microphone


System microphone


Please call us if you have any equipment to sell or are looking for anything in particular. New stock daily. All equipment is fully tested and guaranteed. Also: Music CDs, Games, Musical Equipment, Computers, TV, VCR & Photographic

Web page: www.xelectrical.com email: x@xelectrical.com

125 King Street Hammersmith 020 - 8563 7383

4 Station Blgs File Road Kingston 020 - 8546 1233

Games & CDs upstairs at Kingston 020 - 8546 4442

43 Church Street Croydon 020 - 8060 0007

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS,LEICESTER INC ONE THING VINTAGE HIFI & VALID SPECIALIST TEL 0454 123 5137 (local rate/£1.60)

WANTED Vintage and modern hifi eqpt. Part exchange welcome.

FOR SALE PREPOWERED EQPT

Talos Technology 520-Low low price line mini. £1400

Upton Research Unit 4 mini. £900

Peerless TL12 1 pha amp. Grey, rebuilt by me £159

Audio Innovations LI vari. £195

ToneMatch™ Unity with amp £195

Harman Kardon 4005 - £795

Sagas A255 Exceller power £490

Meridian Bel Canto integrated £479

Muziek Fidelity B1 integrated £125

Linn LKJ pre amp and remote £299

Condition 8 power amplifier. £495

Quad 11s in various condition and price

Tannoy Gavia £380

Cadl Lake £399

Muziek Fidelity Pre-Pe power. Mint £140

Nakamichi 100 power amps £595

NVA 280 power mono amp £550

125 King Street Hammersmith 020 - 8563 7383


NEW - B&W DM70 Electrostatic panels now undertaken. Price for one panel is £150.00


OTHER ITEMS


Please ask if you have any equipment to sell or are looking for anything in particular. New stock daily.

All equipment is fully tested and guaranteed. Also: Music CDs, Games, Musical Equipment, Computers, TV, VCR & Photographic

Web page: www.xelectrical.com email: x@xelectrical.com

125 King Street Hammersmith 020 - 8563 7383

4 Station Blgs File Road Kingston 020 - 8546 1233

Games & CD ups stairs at Kingston 020 - 8546 4442

43 Church Street Croydon 020 - 8060 0007
Second hand ex dem deals

Densen Demagic something solid audio physicist frameworks stands unique accessories creek denison demagic golding kontak mitchell moly mosh nordost pixall qrz rns share trichord zerostrat hardwires etc audio physics denison epops harbeth in focus lexicon michell naim nordost primec red rose smc legend trichord

ipswich (01473) 6 5 5 1 7 1 sig nals buckles ham
ipswich suffolk IP10 0DY
fax (01473) 6 5 5 1 7 2
e mail enq@signals.uk.com
www.signals.uk.com

QLN Signature loudspeakers. New old stock. The boxes have been opened simply to check the contents. High quality, chunky, Scandinavian stand-mounts in unusual asymmetrical cabinets finished in maple veneer. Originally £1200 inc... £695

Bow WA2200 XL amplifier. One of the most stylish integrated amps out there. Boxed, mint, S/H (£1600) £695


Primare A30.1 integrated amplifier. S/H a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue with a REL sub (£1150)

Primare V20 DVD player. Latest spec of the V20 (before being replaced by the V25). Cost £995. Most video formats are catered for including component. Excellent condition, boxed. Set to Multi region. Boxed S/H £550

Primare V25 DVD player. Most video formats are catered for including component. PAL progressive scan capable. Multi Region, boxed, fully warranted £675

Toshiba 9000D DVD player. Months old, boxed (£1000 inc). Multi Region. S/H One owner £650

Bow WA2200 XL amplifier. One of the most stylish integrated amps out there. Boxed, mint, S/H (£1600) £695


Primare A30.1 integrated amplifier. S/H a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue with a REL sub (£1150)

Primare V20 DVD player. Latest spec of the V20 (before being replaced by the V25). Cost £995. Most video formats are catered for including component. Excellent condition, boxed. Set to Multi region. Boxed S/H £550

Primare V25 DVD player. Most video formats are catered for including component. PAL progressive scan capable. Multi Region, boxed, fully warranted £675

Toshiba 9000D DVD player. Months old, boxed (£1000 inc). Multi Region. S/H One owner £650

Bow WA2200 XL amplifier. One of the most stylish integrated amps out there. Boxed, mint, S/H (£1600) £695


Primare A30.1 integrated amplifier. S/H a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue with a REL sub (£1150)

Primare V20 DVD player. Latest spec of the V20 (before being replaced by the V25). Cost £995. Most video formats are catered for including component. Excellent condition, boxed. Set to Multi region. Boxed S/H £550

Primare V25 DVD player. Most video formats are catered for including component. PAL progressive scan capable. Multi Region, boxed, fully warranted £675

Toshiba 9000D DVD player. Months old, boxed (£1000 inc). Multi Region. S/H One owner £650

Bow WA2200 XL amplifier. One of the most stylish integrated amps out there. Boxed, mint, S/H (£1600) £695


Primare A30.1 integrated amplifier. S/H a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue with a REL sub (£1150)

Primare V20 DVD player. Latest spec of the V20 (before being replaced by the V25). Cost £995. Most video formats are catered for including component. Excellent condition, boxed. Set to Multi region. Boxed S/H £550

Primare V25 DVD player. Most video formats are catered for including component. PAL progressive scan capable. Multi Region, boxed, fully warranted £675

Toshiba 9000D DVD player. Months old, boxed (£1000 inc). Multi Region. S/H One owner £650

Bow WA2200 XL amplifier. One of the most stylish integrated amps out there. Boxed, mint, S/H (£1600) £695


Primare A30.1 integrated amplifier. S/H a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue with a REL sub (£1150)

Primare V20 DVD player. Latest spec of the V20 (before being replaced by the V25). Cost £995. Most video formats are catered for including component. Excellent condition, boxed. Set to Multi region. Boxed S/H £550

Primare V25 DVD player. Most video formats are catered for including component. PAL progressive scan capable. Multi Region, boxed, fully warranted £675

Toshiba 9000D DVD player. Months old, boxed (£1000 inc). Multi Region. S/H One owner £650

And the DVD machine generating these traded in DVD players?

Lexicon RT10e. All formats (SAOCD, DVDV, DVD and CD). The best picture that I have seen and excellent Audio performance too. 5.1 output includes DTS. Priced at £3000 it is on demonstration now.

Nordost cables

Red Dawn 1160 loudspeaker cable 4m pair single wire. Used, in good condition (£795) £600

Red Dawn balanced interconnect 3m pair ditto (£1724) £855

Superflat (gold) bi-wire 2.5m pair. New (£810.95) £615

Superflat (gold) bi-wire 7m pair. Used (£1090) £620

1 x 3m pair 5PM loudspeaker cables bi-wire (£2300) £620

1 x 3m pair 5PM cables bi-amp (boxed) (£1970) £695

diverse vinyl

10 charles st newport south wales np20 1ju
01633 259661/256261 sales@diversevinyl.com

NEW TITLES ON DIVERSE RECORDS:

RICHARD THOMPSON – THE OLD KIT BAG £21.90
RON SEXMITH – COBBLESTONE RUNWAY - £16.90

OTHER NEW ARRIVALS FOR JUNE/JULY:

Audio Bullys
Ego War
£15.90

British Sea Power
The Decline Of
£12.90

Canyon
Empty Rooms
£12.90

Cinematic Orchestras
Man With A Movie Camera
£13.90

Dave Gahan
Paper Monsters
£12.90

Deftones
Deftones
£19.90

Donnas
Spend The Night
£11.90

Eels
Shutonany
£12.90

Grandaddy
Sunday
£14.90

Kosheen
Kokopelli
ETBC

Lou Reed
NYC Man (Ultimate Collection)
ETBC

Marilyn Manson
Golden Age Of Grotesque
£13.90

McKay
McKay
£12.90

Metallica
St Anger
ETBC

Michale Franti/Spearhead
Everyone Deserves Music
£15.90

Mogwai
Happy Songs For Happy People
£13.90

New Pornographers
Electric Version
£13.90

Radiohead
Hail To The Thief 2LP
£18.90

Songs/Ohio
Magnolia Electric Company
£12.90

Sparklehorse
It's A Wonderful Life
£14.90

Stereophonics
You Gotta Get There To Come
£15.90

Thom Yorke
The Thames
£11.90

The Thrills
So Much For The City
ETBC

The Tyde
Twice
£12.90

Tindersticks
Waiting For The Moon
£13.90

Various
Madlib Invades Blue Note
£15.90

ALBUM OF THE MONTH:

STEELY DAN "EVERYTHING MUST GO" £16.90

RE ISSUES:

Grandmaster Flash
The Message
£14.90

Lambrettas
Beat Boys In A Jet Age
£14.90

Leadbelly
Good Morning Blues 1936-40
£14.50

Led Zeppelin
1.2.3 & 4 (Classic Records 200g)
£26.90

Peter Gabriel
Peter Gabriel 4
£26.90

Peter Green Tribute
Man Of The World (audiophile)
£26.90

Sonny Clark
Cool Struttin
£26.90

The Who
Who's Next 3LP set
£16.90

The Wicker Man
Electric Version
£12.90

You Gotta Get There To Come
£14.90

The Who
Who's Next 3LP set
£17.90

The Wicker Man
Full Soundtrack in Stereo
£16.90

LED ZEPPELIN "HOW THE WEST WAS WON" Live California 1972
LP Box Set from Classic Records - Released in September

DISCO ANTI STAT LP CLEANER

Probably the most economical LP cleaning device on the market

Only £41.95

Call for details

Call for a catalogue of over 3500 brand new LPs, or visit

www.diversevinyl.com

September 2003 Hi-Fi World & Computer Audio 121
PHONE FOR LATEST LIST
NEW, EX-DEM AND CLEARANCE ITEMS

RRP SALE

Acoustic Energy AE 1 MKII £995.00 £499.00 D
Arcam Alpha 10 £799.00 £519.00 D
Arcam FMJ P25 power amp £750.00 £489.00 N
Arcam FMJ CD23 CD player £1099.00 £699.00 N
Arcam FMJ A22/Dave AC3 - DTS amp £1849.00 £1,199.00 N
Arcam FMJ A22 £1,100 £769.00 D
Arcam FMJ P35 power amp £830.00 £539.00 N
Cyrus SL Amp £400.00 £199.00 D
Cyrus AV Master Processor £1,950.00 D
Krell KAV 500i Int. Amp. £5,498.00 £2,495.00 D
Linn Kabe £1,995.00 £695.00 D
Meridian M33 Active speakers £1,495.00 £995.00 N+D
Neate Mystique £735.00 £499.00 D
Neate Elite £1,200.00 £779.00 D
ProAc 3.8 £3,990.00 £2,299.00 D
Rotel RX965RDS A/V receiver £950.00 £595.00 D
Mission 781 £399.00 £219.00 D
Mission 773 SE £399.00 £239.00 N+D
Mission 78AS subwoofer £699.00 £449.00 N
Mission 783 £995.00 £649.00 D
Vienna Acoustics Beethoven £2,500.00 £1,195.00 D
Vienna Acoustics Mozart £1,500.00 £1,195.00 D
Vienna Acoustics Hayden rosewood £750.00 £569.00 D
Vienna Acoustics Mahler £6,000 £4495.00 D

MUSICAL FIDELITY SPECIAL OFFERS
A3 CD £799.00 £499.00 D+N
A3 pre amp £999.00 £559.00 D+N
Musical Fidelity XP100 BARGAIN!!!! £799.00 £499.00 N
D = EX DEM Onstration, N = NEW, S/H = SECOND HAND

Hi-Fi Multiroom and home cinema

ACOUSTIC ENERGY ARCAM ASH DESIGN AUDIO
RESEARCH CELESTION COPeland CYRUS
DENON KEF KRELL LINN TAG MCLAREN MARTIN
LOGAN MERIDIAN MICHELL MISSION MONITOR
AUDIO MUSICAL FIDELITY NEAT ACOUSTICS
PIONEER PROAC QED QUADRASPIRE REL SONUS
FABER SME STANDS UNIQUE STAX THETA
WILSON AUDIO ETC...

THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD
161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ
TEL: 020-7244 7750/59 FAX: 020 - 7370 0192
www.listeningrooms.com E-mail: tir@dial.pipex.com
Mon-Sat 10-6pm

RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!

Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent

Please reserve/deliver*(delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name________________________
Address_____________________
_____________________________
Signed______________________
Date_________________________

Distributed to the newstrade by

COMAG

MAGAZINE MARKETING
FOR SALE Pair of ATC SCM50A SL (Black), <30hrs play, excellent condition, will deliver in UK, £4000. Tel: 07794 330242 or Email: jknamper@cityairexpress.com (Sep/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY P70 power amp mint £255 ono. Sony MDS-JB930 MiniDisc £75, mint, boxed. Meridian 101 pre with pair 105 amps black rare £275. Sony ELS amp mint £525 ono. SONY MDS-PORTABLE STEREO FOR SALE Pair of ATC SCM10 speakers, boxed £859, HiFi Plus magazines 23 issues £399. Nakamichi BXI25 cassette player £724804 (Herts) (Sep/I) hence £800 (£2600). Naim McLaren Gallipoli speakers £450. 606 £400. 209 £50. Tag McLaren Gallipoli speakers with stands slightly marked £500. Tel: 01904 763157 or Mobile: 07960 615375 anytime (York) (Sep/I)

MARK LEVINSON 380 pre, 331 pwr amps with box, manual, 1/2mm M.L. balanced cable, just about run in, getting married why selling (new £8880) £4500 may split. Tel: 020 8357 1264 work 07971 708041 mobile (Oct/I)

DENON PAOA4400A monoblocks, pristine, boxed 160wpc Class A, five star rated. Effortless fluid sound, high end demonstration £360. Tel: 07770 936915 or 020 8304 6039 (South East London) (Sep/I)

Linn Klimax twin stereo power amp 250 watts as new (8 months old) awesome sound retail £6000, would accept £4500 ono. Tel: Shaun 07887 943103 (Sep/I)

ARCAM 290P power amplifier Xeta style £160 (£400). Arcam Alpha 6+ integrated with pre-out upgrade by Arcam £120 (£300). Tel: 01924 210397 or Email: christopherlallan@blueyonder.co.uk (Sep/I)

Linn Kremlin tuner 1991 £950. Linn Kairn preamplifier line level 1995 £650. Tel: 01763 262493 (Sep/I)

ONIX OA215 Soap PIS £300 ono. Yamaha DSP492 processor £95. 2 tier rack £25. 3 tier rack £35. 5 tier rack £40. Tel: 01905 764145 (Worcs.) (Sep/I)

DPA PDM 2 two box DAC, little use, mint, boxed, stunning sound £60. Alphason Xenon arm excellent £120 Tel: 0121 779 3959 (Sep/I)

B+W CDMNTI (loudspeakers) brand new and boxed with dedicated stands £725. Exposure 17 preamp £350. Exposure 18 poweramp £350, DPA Renaissance CD player £450. All items in mint condition including interconnects. Tel: Andrew 01727 825215 or 07714 013571 (Sep/I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY Tri-Vista 300 integrated Ltd Edition amplifier mint, boxed, etc £3000 Tel: 020 8531 5979 or 07903 265205 (Oct/I)

STEREO FOR sale TDL floor speakers, Marantz CD, Music Fidelity amp, Nakamichi tape deck, Harman Kardon tuner; total set up cost £1700 sell £650. All like new, for details, phone 07977 095170 (Sep/I)

AUDIO AERO Capitole II CD player. Balanced/single ended, awesome sound. Runs directly into a poweramp. One owner, under one year old. New £4500 asking £2000. Tel: 01296 437314 (Aylesbury, Bucks) (Sep/I)

GAMUT D200 poweramp, 200 WPC, black fascia, transparent and neutral, incredibly detailed, with exceptional timing. One owner, less than one year old. New £3250, asking £2400. Tel: 01296 437314 (Aylesbury, Bucks) (Sep/I)

SONIC LINK DM20 dual mono amplifier £50. QED T260FM valve tuner £50. Technics RS-B608R auto reverse cassette £50. Teac CD-P1000 CD player £50. Mission M71 speakers £60, together £249. Tel: 01842 813193 or Email: patstw@hotmail.com (Sep/I)

AVI POSTRON floorstanding speakers finished in black ash hardly used hence sale £400. Tel: 020 8870 3630 or 07790 909728 (Oct/I)

THORENS TD1014 granite effective heavy plinth SME 3012 arm superb £500. Incatec Claymore amp £150. Quad 303/303FM II valve tuner £200. Tjoeb valve CD player £200. Tel: 01827 261082 (Tamworth) (Sep/I)

FOR SALE Primare pre 30 and A30.2 pre and power amplifier combination £1500. Sony SCD 555 ES Gold Super Audio CD player £700. Tannoy Revolution 2 speakers cherry £180. All mint condition Tel: 0771 325 8836 (Sep/I)

ANALYSIS EPSILON ribbon panel speaker good condition boxed £800 ono. Trichord Pulsar DAC and power supply £350. Teac D700 DAC £180 ono. Tel: 01634 323683 or 07901 893982 (Sep/I)

MARK LEVINSON 390 S CD processor, ATC speakers SCM-100A-SL piano black latest spec. Revel B-15 subwoofer. Harmonic Tech cables. All components boxed, unused from new 5 – 2 months old, perfect bargain. Cost 2IK. Sell 1IK. Tel: Jeff for enquiries anytime on Aberdeen 01224 637044 or mobile 07779 567477 (Sep/I)

FOR SALE – Audionote ANJ/SP black ash speakers £650 (£1800) Romulus valve integrated amplifier can also act as pre/power £600 (£1800) Boxed perfect condition Tel: Bill 01993 851508 (Sep/I)

THIEL CS3.6 floorstanding loudspeakers, excellent condition £5495 brand new, absolute bargain at £1995. Tel: 01508 499586 after 6.30 or leave message on answer machine. Oct/I
**UK SUBSCRIPTION £27**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk**

---

YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

- **£27.00 for 12 months**

**Your Details**

Title

Initial

Surname

Address

Post Code

Daytime Tel:

Start Issue

Delivery Address (if different)

---

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA □  MASTER □  SWITCH □  AMEX □

Security No: □□□ (last three digits printed on the signature strip)

Switch card issue No: □□□ Expiry Date: □□/□□

Cardholder Signature:

---

**Please choose service:-**

- **Airmail**
  - Middle East & South-East Asia: **£60**
  - Europe: **£50**
  - USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China: **£70**
  - Surface Mail: **£40**

---

Send this form to:

Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR
ARCAM DELTA 290P power amp £150. Pioneer SPD97 digital processor £200. Tel: 01206 542578 or 07787 533170 (Colchester) (Sep)(I)

NAKAMICHI A82Z discrete 3-channel, manual, as new condition £200 ono. Tel: 023 80869042 or Email: daviddk44@aol.com (Sept)(I)

NAIM CDI £700, NAC82 £1250, Hi-cap (new style) £375, Linn AV140 £1100, Keisith (c/w plinths) £350. All boxed, c/w manuals, leads, remotes. Could deliver. Call Mark: 07770 67037 (Sep)(I)

THORENS TD160 Mkll Hadcock (!) arm £195. Lyra Parnassus Van Den Hul modified top MC cartridge £360. Tel or Text: 07743 704479 (London) (Sept(1)

FOR SALE: Paradigm PS1000 subwoofer 120 watt active level control crossover frequency variable phase 0-180degrees black ash finish excellent condition £100. Tel: John 07961 800162 (Bash) (Sept)

KIMBER HIGHCURRENT mains cable 3 feet x 2 £50 each. Fidelity Research 64 FX tonearm £250. All boxed, c/w speakers + Atacama stands £600. Tel: 01294 259603 (West Yorks) (Sep)(I)

ARCAM FMJ 22 amp silver six months boxed mint (£1000) £599; Marantz CD6000K1 black 20 months £225; Teac MD100 2 months £100 Tel: 0115 960 3934 (Nottingham) (Sep)(I)

WILSON BENESCH Circle turntable £1950. Reference speakers Series LS 3/5A speakers piano black & stands. All boxed and superseded condition Tel: 01924 259603 (West Yorks) (Sep)(I)

ARCAM DELTA 70.2 CD player v.g.c. £150. Linn Karma MC cartridge £65. Unused and any sales literature from the era of Dragon CR7E etc. Tel: 07798 737274 (w), 020 8397 7274 (h) (Sep)(I)

LNN ISOBARIK PMS. Beat plus + in stand passive crossovers. Can dem. £395. Tel: 01702 521715 (Essex) (Sep)(I)

REVOX SYSTEM. Never used. 3 pieces. Top-rated. £26 FM tuner, £25 stereo amp, £22 CD deck. Still in sealed factory crates. 10 days old. Cost £150. Best offer takes it period. Call 07810 284 943 or preferably message gordack7@yahoo.com (Sep)(I)

FOR SALE: Mullard G234, EL34, EL37, some N.O.S. some second hand but tested good. Tel: John 07946 302815 or Email: chairman@tdsars.org.uk (Sep)(I)

RADFORD STA25 amplifier with control unit and tuner: All working ok and good order for £650. Tel: 01732 850 574 (Evenings) (Sep)

THETA MILES CD (balanced) £1300. Primare A30.1 amp £825. ATC SIA2 150 amp £1125. Dynaudio Contour 1.3 Mk2 speakers + Atacama stands £600. Pioneer F91 tuner: 021: Tel: 0121 246 0486 (Sep)(I)

KRELL KAV 300r integrated £1450 (£3500 receiver version of KAV 300) Krell KAV 150 power £1350 (£2600). Both brilliant, perfect. Offers considered. Upgrading. Tel: Bill 01993 851508 (Sep)(I)

HI-FI CLEARANCE (purchased December 1993) Townsend Rock turntable, Acrylic platter; SME 309 Silver tonearm, Goldring CATE stylus. Reference speakers Series LS 3/5A. Top-rated. Ten days old. Still in sealed factory crates. Cost £1550. Best offer takes it period. Tel: 07810 284 943 or preferably message gordack7@yahoo.com (Sep)(I)

FOR SALE:第二代 ATC SIA 250 valve £1125. Tel: 01732 850 574 (Evenings) (Sep)(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A3 integrated amp £400 (£900). A3 CD £400 (£900). Monitor Audio Gold Reference 10 stand mount speakers £300 (£700). All excellent condition. Tel: Mike 01942 680010 evenings or 07881 784560 (Sep)(I)

ARCAM DELTA 70.2 CD player £150. Linn Karma MC cartridge £65. Unused and any sales literature from the era of Dragon CR7E etc. Tel: 07798 737274 (w), 020 8397 7274 (h) (Sep)(I)

LNN ISOBARIK PMS. Beat plus + in stand passive crossovers. Can dem. £395. Tel: 01702 521715 (Essex) (Sep)(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO speakers, piano black finish fitted with PM5A drive units. Factory made £2000. Tel: 01293 824 667 after 6pm (Sep)(I)

KEF 105 Reference Dalek type speakers £350. Large KeF CS7 kit speakers £250. Single Tannoy T.185 incorporating 10" dual concentric driver £65. Unused AR EB101 tunable as new £150. Tel: 01362 687 615 (Sep)(I)

FOR SALE Pair of ATC-SCM50ASL. Black. <30hrs play. Excellent condition, will deliver in UK, £4000. Tel: 07974 330242 or Email: jknapper@cityexpress.co.uk (Sep)(I)

RADFORD STA25 amplifier with control unit and tuner: All working ok and good order for £650. Tel: 01732 850 574 (Evenings) (Sep)

THETA MILES CD (balanced) £1300. Primare A30.1 amp £825. ATC SIA2 150 amp £1125. Dynaudio Contour 1.3 Mk2 speakers + Atacama stands £600. Pioneer F91 tuner: Tel: 0121 246 0486 (Sep)(I)

KRELL KAV 300r integrated £1450 (£3500 receiver version of KAV 300) Krell KAV 150 power £1350 (£2600). Both brilliant, perfect. Offers considered. Upgrading. Tel: Bill 01993 851508 (Sep)(I)

HI-FI CLEARANCE (purchased December 1993) Townsend Rock turntable, Acrylic platter; SME 309 Silver tonearm, Goldring CATE stylus. Reference speakers Series LS 3/5A. Top-rated. Ten days old. Still in sealed factory crates. Cost £1550. Best offer takes it period. Tel: 07810 284 943 or preferably message gordack7@yahoo.com (Sep)(I)

FOR SALE:第二代 ATC SIA 250 valve £1125. Tel: 01732 850 574 (Evenings) (Sep)(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A3 integrated amp £400 (£900). A3 CD £400 (£900). Monitor Audio Gold Reference 10 stand mount speakers £300 (£700). All excellent condition. Tel: Mike 01942 680010 evenings or 07881 784560 (Sep)(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO speakers, piano black finish fitted with PM5A drive units. Factory made £2000. Tel: 01293 824 667 after 6pm (Sep)(I)

KEF 105 Reference Dalek type speakers £350. Large KeF CS7 kit speakers £250. Single Tannoy T.185 incorporating 10" dual concentric driver £65. Unused AR EB101 tunable as new £150. Tel: 01362 687 615 (Sep)(I)

FOR SALE Pair of ATC-SCM50ASL. Black. <30hrs play. Excellent condition, will deliver in UK, £4000. Tel: 07974 330242 or Email: jknapper@cityexpress.co.uk (Sep)(I)

QUAD SPEAKERS Electrostatic, one not working. Offers. Tel: 01642 651 226 (Sep)
If you've always thought of valve amps as temperamental and expensive beasts, think again. World Audio Design's latest kit is designed with the budget conscious beginner in mind.

The Kec182 was created from a brief that demanded simplicity, ease of build and a super low cost. In order to achieve a reasonable power output we went for a push-pull amplifier:

We chose the ECL82, a triode/output pentode. This tube is readily available and has a good sound. In push-pull mode it delivers 8Watts. Realistically you need a speaker of around 89dB or above. This is possible at a budget price - try the smaller Triangle models, or a Tannoy mX3 or even one of the older Missions like the 773e, or if you like building your own speakers, try the Adire Audio HE10.1, as reviewed in HFW October 2002 issue.

You will see that the front has only a volume control, and it is fed by one pair of phono sockets. A selector and tape/source switch were not used in this amplifier as they are tricky to wire up, and the aim was to make it easy to build. In fact, in many ways the Kec182 would be great powering a second system, using a CD player as a source, and will definitely give you a taster of what valves can offer. Measuring 30cm wide, 23.5cm deep and 11cm height with feet, it is entirely self-enclosed. The valves are visible through the four upper circular vent holes (one directly above each valve). We have kept the look simple with the minimalist front panel holding the volume potentiometer. The two-part chassis is constructed from 1.6mm mild steel with a durable black powder-coat finish. The whole unit is very sturdy, weighing in at 9kgs.

The signal input is in the form of a pair of gold plated RCA phono sockets that sit at the rear of the chassis. The speaker sockets accept 4mm banana plugs as well as bare wire. The mains switch is positioned at the rear of the amplifier, on the right hand corner for easy access. Mains power is received via an IEC lead. The Kec182 is based on a printed circuit board (PCB). The PCB is easy to follow with all component names, locations and orientations shown clearly. The amplifier requires no set up, you just turn it on. The kit will come with comprehensive instructions taking you through the build step-by-step.

SOUND QUALITY BY SIMON POPE

Purity is the key to this amplifier's design and sound. Because there's very little to get in the way of the signal what you get is an exceptionally sweet and simple sound that also has a superbly wholesome roundness to it. A high quality recording of Mahler's 'Das Lied Von Der Erde' on Reference Recordings showed that the Kec182 faithfully reproduced all the depth and space of a full symphonic orchestra without any problems. Violins were smooth and sweet, as was percussion (which virtually sparkled) and the woodwind section was especially impressive, with a spacious and airy sound.

A run through Miles Davis's 'Kind Of Blue' saw the little integrated delivering a detailed and precise sound that highlighted the warmth of Coltrane's tenor sax and the rich, deep sound of the upright bass. Rock and Pop records such as Radiohead's 'Lucky' demonstrated that the valves inside the amp, whilst small, are quite robust sounding, with commendable clout and bass depth for a humble budget 8W valve amp. This is a great introduction to the sonic art of the valve amp and a big upgrade for anybody with a mid-price solid-state amp that wishes to swap over to something more musically engaging, for a price that's virtually as cheap as chips!

### MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>+/-3dB 15Hz - 75kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power output</td>
<td>8 watts into an 8 ohm load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>850mV (suitable for CD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hum</td>
<td>0.5mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kec182 amplifier kit is available from World Audio Design
Tel/fax: 00 44 (0) 1908 218836 or order on-line at www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Kec182 amplifier kit (UK price) £195.00 (inc. vat & carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (EU price) £195.00 (inc. vat, exc. carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (Overseas price) £170.00 (exc. carriage)
VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk
Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 Email: vwirelesslondon@sol.com (Oct(I)

WORTHING AUDIO True Son J Series Crossover monitors 96/68 efficiency, single 6" drive, perfect for low powered tube (S.E.T.) and solid state Dynaudio Crafts, immaculate, boxed, with Dynaudio stands £1250 Amphon Argon loudspeakers £599. Maya Collins loudspeakers by Bernard Thiel & Partners (German) £1000 AudioNote AN-ESEC lacquered finish + stands £500. Tel: (013) 600. Tele-Worthing Audio 01903 212 133 or 07900 918 882 (Sep(I)

EAR PRODUCTS on permanent demonstration, from the wonderful 869 to the rest of the range. Kora Electra 60 watt hybrid £450. Dynaudio Contours 1.3 Mk2 £699. Restek Consens fully remote and balanced £1100. Restek Champler £600. Omega speaker systems T3K £1199. Hi-Cat P12 £2499. Kora Equinox pre-amp £995. Kora Herras 96-192 valve DAC £1199. Tele-Worthing Audio 01903 212 133 or 07900 918 882 (Sep(I)

SILVER ARROW 4N-Pure flat silver foil air interconnects and speaker cables with Bocchi phone plugs £240. Hi-Cat P12. Zero distortion pre amplifier from America on permanent dem. Tele-Worthing Audio 01903 212 133 or 07900 918 882 (Sep(I)

NAIM NAC 32.5 pre, with phono stage, mint condition £725. Linn Kark. mnt. (£1850) £650. Rotel RT 830 AL tuner £60. Telephone Jules on 01792 280061, Email: info@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (Sep(I)

WADIA 21, inc manual, remote and feet, (£5250.00) £2200 WADIA 16, 4yrs (£7450) £500. Basis Debut Gold Standard Turntable, inc custom dust cover, (£850) £4k £1400 Koetsu Red Signature £4k, 20hrs, (£7200) £1300. All mint. boxed. Telephone Jules on 01792 280061, Email: info@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (Sep(I)

NEW VALVE Amps; powers £260; matching preamp £190; other valve related goodies at www.audioclassics.co.uk or telephone 01942 257225 for more information. Dealer enquiries welcome. (Oct(I)

VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk
Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 Email: vwirelesslondon@sol.com (Oct(I)
**S/hand and ex-demo clearance items - SEPTEMBER 2003**

### CD players DACs & Transports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle DaCapo DAC 24 Bit S/H</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Cardinal Transport S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Ordinal 1307 DAC S/H</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primare D30.2 CD Player S/H</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadia 833CD Player S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Tangent 1C with Wisa Pump X-demo</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz Micro LP New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra Lyden Beta New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell ISO Phono Stage S/H</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack Phono Stage New and Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega RB300 Tone arm S/H</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preamplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Einstein &quot;The Tube&quot; Preamplifier x-demo</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity A3 Preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf GM13.5BII Valve Preamplifier x-demo</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KSL 2 Signature Analog Series with KPE Phono Board Fitted S/H</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KAV-S Processor/Preamplifier DTS/AC3/Pro Logic SH H4999</td>
<td>2999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L2 preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral DMC12's Phono x-demo</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral DMC30 Remote x-demo</td>
<td>8500</td>
<td>6500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Labs Gain Card 25w / Humpty S/H</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet AW1200mb S/H</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamut D200 Bk with Handles S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil FPB600c Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>14000</td>
<td>8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KSA 150 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>6898</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Research S2K Remote x-demo</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rea Elicit Integrated with Phono Stage S/H</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avalon Eclipse Maple x-demo</td>
<td>9800</td>
<td>7249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC Model 10 R/W Xdeo</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo Model Two Channel Cherry S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Auditoriums x-demo</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Avatars Maple xdeo</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living Voice Avatars OBX-R Ebony xdeo</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Quest Hybrid Electrostatics Oak S/H</td>
<td>5940</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Xel Rose wood Floorstanders S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cables & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Pod size 1 x3 S/H</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audi Note AN-V 2m Silver Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Zen Silver Signature Balanced 12ft</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan Hall EM-D 0.6m S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuners & Tape Decks, Power Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCK-461s 2 head cassette decks new&amp;boxed</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Midland Audio X-change are looking Audio Research, Krell, Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, Dacs, Wadis, cash paid call John Roberts**

---

**Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems**

- 47 Laboratory
- Accuphase
- Audio Note
- Audio Research
- Basis
- Cabasse
- Cardas
- Clearaudio
- Conrad Johnson
- Copland
- Dac
- DNM / Reson
- Einstein
- English
- Audio Research
- Final
- UKD
- SPM
- Sugden
- TAD
- World Audio History

**WE HAVE MOVED**

New address:-

www.midlandaudio-change.co.uk

call John Roberts Tel: 01562 731100

or fax on 01562 730228

The Old Chapel, Forge Lane, Belbroughton Worcestshire, DY9 9TD

e-mail sales@midlandaudio-change.co.uk

Mobile 07721 605966
classified ads order form

RATES - ALL ADVERTS MUST BE PRE-PAID
Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Please tick the box for the advert required

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions

SPECIAL OFFER
Book a private or trade classified advert, and get one months *FREE internet advert

*FREE internet adverts are published three weeks AFTER the magazine has been published

In a rush to get your advert published? Why not use our Instant Internet Advert to get on our website immediately. Only £15 per week (7 days)

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box.
Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.
WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
Post Code ________________________________
Daytime Tel: ________________________________

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No.(Switch card issue No)______________
Expiry Date: ____________________________ Cardholder Signature: ____________________________

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £__________ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd.

Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!

Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON NW6 6YR

PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIED ADS COPY DEADLINES
OCTOBER 2003 ISSUE - WEDNESDAY 6TH AUGUST 2003
NOVEMBER 2003 ISSUE - FRIDAY 5TH SEPTEMBER 2003
Nineteen eighty eight was a good year for CD players. Five years after the dawn of this new digital format, some serious machines were finally appearing from the likes of Cambridge Audio, Meridian, and of course the audiophile wing of Philips; Marantz. Launched as a limited edition of just two hundred pieces, the CD12 is directly derived from the cheaper, but still very capable CD94 and DA94.

The CD12 transport contains no analogue section at all, just three digital outputs; an optical and three coaxial. The matching DA12 DAC has no less than three optical and three coaxial inputs, and includes a "tape monitor" loop for the rare off-tape monitoring DAT machines out there! It can sample at either CD's standard 44.1kHz or DAT's standard 48kHz. In common with all the lesser Philips-based machines of the day, the DA12 was based around the classic 16bit, 4x oversampled TDA1541, but in this case it was the TDA5141AS1, the most select "Crown" chip Philips made.

The entire CD12 is full of sweet little tweaks, courtesy of our friend Ken Ishiwata, who oversaw the entire project. Where the CD94 had a detachable figure of eight mains lead, the CD12 has extra high quality oxygen free copper fixed mains leads on both transport and DAC. Inside, the entire electronics are fully encased in copper shrouds, to minimize RFI and other interference. All components are selected, and audio output is fixed via phono or balanced XLR connections.

This combo sounds exquisite. It has analogue-like tendencies, especially in the bass; this is one of the few CD players I know that can rival the bottom end of a good high end turntable, and get close to master tape quality. Most impressive is the sheer detail the combo gets from CD. Recordings that sound synthetic and processed on some CD players have new life here, a testament to how fine the original 16x4 chipsets are. Plugging in the latest up-sampling Musical Fidelity A3.2 CD player shows the old Marantz really can hold its own. There are areas in which the MF was softer and more smooth sounding, especially the very high treble, but it could not retrieve as much info off the disc as the Marantz. The Marantz was more listenable, having superior weight, bass extension and overall fidelity. Well, it did cost £2,500 back in 1988!

Like any vintage machine, getting parts can be a problem. The state of the art CDM9 swing arm mech is used, and it is pretty bullet proof. The draw loading mechanism uses three drive belts and they wear out, causing very jittery draw movements. These are easy to sort out, but if a laser fails, it is time to find another CD 94 as a donor!

The machine came complete with a sophisticated RC12 remote control unit. The size of a paperback, and even heavier, this early learning remote control will be happy to learn all the functions of the rest of your hi-fi, but for some reason will not let you directly skip tracks on the '12! Actually it looks great, but is pretty darn useless, a real coffee table piece!

The other thing that is now getting useless are the original supplied interconnects. Balanced XLR one end, phono the other. The phono plugs go microphonic with age, and the copper is getting past its sell by date. In addition, the balanced output does not sound as good as the single ended output on this machine; the TD1541s are single ended devices, so I presume some kind of chip creates a balanced output. Don't bother.

Second hand, the CD12 still fetches around the £1000 mark. There are only two hundred of them, and I am not selling mine just yet! Fifteen years old and counting - and still superb!
A3.2 Series.

Machined, MIL-SPEC aluminium front panel.
Powerful, robust, built.

For details of your nearest stockist ring 020 8900 2866. www.musical-fidelity.co.uk
Delight your aural senses

volare
Simple Perfect Sound

Tel: +44 (0) 1480 423700
www.mission.co.uk